Clough Global Opportunities Fund Form N-CSR January 09, 2015 Table of Contents

#### **UNITED STATES**

#### SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

#### **FORM N-CSR**

#### CERTIFIED SHAREHOLDER REPORT OF REGISTERED

#### MANAGEMENT INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Investment Company Act file number: 811-21846

Clough Global Opportunities Fund

(exact name of registrant as specified in charter)

1290 Broadway, Suite 1100, Denver, Colorado 80203

(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip code)

Erin D. Nelson, Secretary

Clough Global Opportunities Fund

1290 Broadway, Suite 1100

Denver, Colorado 80203

(Name and address of agent for service)

Registrant s telephone number, including area code: 303-623-2577

Date of fiscal year end: October 31

Date of reporting period: April 1, 2014 - October 31, 2014\*

\*The Board of Trustees of the Clough Global Allocation Fund (the Registrant ) announced, on September 12, 2014, approval to change the fiscal year-end of the Registrant from March 31 to October 31.

Item 1. Reports to Stockholders.

### SECTION 19(B) DISCLOSURE

October 31, 2014 (Unaudited)

Clough Global Allocation Fund, Clough Global Equity Fund, and Clough Global Opportunities Fund (each a Fund and collectively, the Funds ), acting pursuant to a Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) exemptive order and with the approval of each Fund s Board of Trustees (the Board), have adopted a plan, consistent with each Fund s investment objectives and policies to support a level distribution of income, capital gains and/or return of capital (the Plan). In accordance with the Plan, Clough Global Allocation Fund and Clough Global Equity Fund currently distribute \$0.105 per share on a monthly basis and Clough Global Opportunities Fund distributes \$0.095 per share on a monthly basis.

The fixed amount distributed per share is subject to change at the discretion of each Fund s Board. Under the Plan, each Fund will distribute all available investment income to its shareholders, consistent with each Fund s primary investment objectives and as required by the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the Code). If sufficient investment income is not available on a monthly basis, each Fund will distribute long-term capital gains and/or return of capital to shareholders in order to maintain a level distribution. Each monthly distribution to shareholders is expected to be at the fixed amount established by the Board, except for extraordinary distributions and potential distribution rate increases or decreases to enable each Fund to comply with the distribution requirements imposed by the Code.

Shareholders should not draw any conclusions about each Fund s investment performance from the amount of these distributions or from the terms of the Plan. Each Fund s total return performance on net asset value is presented in its financial highlights table.

The Board may amend, suspend or terminate each Fund s Plan without prior notice if it deems such action to be in the best interest of either the Fund or its shareholders. The suspension or termination of the Plan could have the effect of creating a trading discount (if a Fund s stock is trading at or above net asset value) or widening an existing trading discount. Each Fund is subject to risks that could have an adverse impact on its ability to maintain level distributions. Examples of potential risks include, but are not limited to, economic downturns impacting the markets, increased market volatility, companies suspending or decreasing corporate dividend distributions and changes in the Code. Please refer to each Fund s prospectus for a more complete description of its risks.

Please refer to Additional Information for a cumulative summary of the Section 19(a) notices for each Fund s current fiscal period. Section 19(a) notices for each Fund, as applicable, are available on the Clough Global Closed-End Funds website www.cloughglobal.com.

| Clough Global Funds Table o | f Contents |
|-----------------------------|------------|
|-----------------------------|------------|

| Shareholder Letter   | 2                    |
|--|----------------------|
| Portfolio Allocation Global Allocation Fund Global Equity Fund Global Opportunities Fund                                       | 5<br>6<br>7          |
| Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm  | 8                    |
| Statement of Investments Global Allocation Fund Global Equity Fund Global Opportunities Fund                                   | 9<br>15<br>21        |
| Statements of Assets and Liabilities   | 28                   |
| Statements of Operations   | 29                   |
| Statements of Changes in Net Assets  | 30                   |
| Statements of Cash Flows   | 33                   |
| Financial Highlights Global Allocation Fund Global Equity Fund Global Opportunities Fund                                       | 36<br>37<br>38       |
| Notes to Financial Statements  | 39                   |
| Dividend Reinvestment Plan   | 55                   |
| Additional Information Fund Proxy Voting Policies & Procedures Portfolio Holdings Notice Section 19(A) Notices Tax Designation | 56<br>56<br>56<br>56 |

<u>Trustees & Officers</u> 57

Shareholder Letter Clough Global Funds

October 31, 2014 (Unaudited)

To Our Shareholders:

#### Clough Global Allocation Fund (GLV)

During the seven-months ended October 31, 2014, the Clough Global Allocation Fund s total return, assuming reinvestment of all distributions, was 1.68% based on the net asset value and 0.97% based on the market price of the Fund. The S&P 500 and the MSCI World Index returned 9.02% and 3.59% respectively over the same period. During the seven-months ended October 31, 2014, the Fund paid \$0.74 per share in distributions. As of October 31st, the Fund had a dividend distribution rate on the market price of 8.63%.

#### **Clough Global Equity Fund (GLQ)**

During the seven-months ended October 31, 2014, the Clough Global Equity Fund s total return, assuming reinvestment of all distributions, was 0.86% based on the net asset value and -2.33% based on the market price of the Fund. The S&P 500 and the MSCI World Index returned 9.02% and 3.59% respectively over the same period. During the seven-months ended October 31, 2014, the Fund paid \$0.74 per share in distributions. As of October 31st, the Fund had a dividend distribution rate on the market price of 8.79%.

#### **Clough Global Opportunities Fund (GLO)**

During the seven-months ended October 31, 2014, the Clough Global Opportunities Fund s total return, assuming reinvestment of all distributions, was 1.39% based on the net asset value and 0.70% based on the market price of the Fund. The S&P 500 and the MSCI World Index returned 9.02% and 3.59% respectively over the same period. During the seven-months ended October 31, 2014, the Fund paid \$0.67 per share in distributions. As of October 31st, the Fund had a dividend distribution rate on the market price of 9.36%.

One thing that has been supportive of equities for the past two years has been the aggressive expansion of liquidity on the part of the Fed. That in turn has depressed securities market volatility. All has now changed. Volatility first emerged in the foreign exchange market several weeks ago, a market where trillions of dollars are traded weekly. One reason for its reemergence is clear: tapering removes that support central bank liquidity has provided the capital markets. Another reason for the rise in volatility is a slowing global economy and the fact that systemic weakness in Europe has finally reached into Germany, where export orders and industrial activity have weakened. As an aside, Europe s problems are actually positive for the Fund. As you know we have had a short European bank trade on for some time. We still believe very large capital raises lie ahead for the banks. While some of our strategies have been flat over the last six months, we still believe they have promise for high returns in this new environment.

Our positions in the housing sector encompass both homebuilders and companies involved in providing mortgage insurance. The mortgage insurance industry has the potential of being both rapidly growing and highly profitable in the absence of another collapse in

residential housing prices we think. That is unlikely. The industry is under building demand. Meanwhile apartment rents are 15% higher year-on-year so that alternative to single family housing is getting pricey at a time mortgage costs are declining. The cog in the machine is mortgage availability which is still depressed largely due to regulatory issues but they are likely to ease. Sheila Bair, the former FDIC (Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation) Chair, wrote a piece in *Fortune* suggesting a less restrictive mortgage lending environment. In addition, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac announced a joint campaign to make credit more accessible to first time home buyers. The recent move lower in 30 year mortgage rates below 4% should also provide a tailwind for the sector. Meanwhile MGIC Investment Corp., a mortgage insurer held by the Fund, reported a 21% year-on-year rise in new insurance in the third quarter in a flat market as the private companies take share from the FHA (Federal Housing Administration). It may require some patience, but a housing cycle seems more likely.

Citigroup Corp., the Funds largest position reported third quarter revenues rose 10% year-on-year while expenses dropped 6% and total credit costs dropped 11%. Citi Holdings (the so-called bad bank) was profitable for the second quarter in a row. Net interest margins and trading revenues improved, as did international consumer revenues. Citi s capital and leverage ratios are far above peers, yet the stock still sells 15% below tangible book and 30% below stated book. It is notable that one third of the company s earnings came from its Asian consumer business. Citi is part of an oligopoly of only three global banks which can offer corporate banking services worldwide.

Healthcare continues to be one of the largest contributor to performance for 2014. The Funds are long names that will continue to benefit from the M&A (Mergers and Acquisitions) environment. Large slow growing names in the space need to acquire companies to maintain product pipelines. We are long mid cap names with launched products and no partners that make for attractive acquisition targets. The Funds also continue to be long hospitals that benefit from the implementation of the Affordable Care Act. Medicaid is now correcting roughly 10% top line losses for hospitals. Potential losses of the past will now be backed by the government. The Funds are also long equipment names that can benefit from an emerging hospital capital expenditure cycle. The long position in Healthcare is hedged with shorts in Biotech and HMO s (Health Maintenance Organization) where valuations look vulnerable.

On the Asia front, we think China s A share market (SHCOMP, Shanghai Stock Exchange Composite Index) could be the world s best performing index over the next few years. That index rose 6.9% in September on a 65% year on year rise in turnover while western stocks stumbled. Our thinking is based on China s transformation from a credit dependent industrial economy with a mercantilist bent to a consumer based services economy. The China consumer is spending big time. One piece of evidence of this is a structural change in its current account makeup. China s merchandise trade balance was a positive \$358 billion in 2013, but that merely means it returned to its 2008 peak. However, China s total current account is

2 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Funds

Shareholder Letter October 31, 2014 (Unaudited)

deteriorating because of a growing deficit in trade from services. That means services consumption is rising rapidly. A boom in transportation and tourism services is simply reflective of the boom in services spending generally across China.

One way to think about Asia is that everywhere in Asia, reform is underway. Reform governments are in power in China and India, the Abe government is the best Japan has had in 30 years outside of Junichiro Koizumi. A former salesperson is in power in Indonesia. The army is currently in charge in Thailand but the army is popular and business friendly. In brief, approximately 8-9% of each Fund is invested here at present, largely in China, India, Japan and South Korea, and we are seeking ways to increase that exposure.

The Funds have benefited this year by being long 30 year Treasuries and A rated US corporate bonds. 20% of equity in GLV and GLO and 10% of equity in GLQ are currently in fixed income assets. The recent volatility has made pricing more attractive in corporate bonds and we will continue to add to this allocation opportunistically. We still believe we are in a low interest rate world and deflationary forces in Europe will continue to make US Treasuries and corporate debt an attractive source of income.

If you have any questions about your investment, please call 1-877-256-8445.

Sincerely,

Charles I. Clough, Jr.

Robert M. Zdunczyk

Past performance is no guarantee of future results.

The information in this letter represents the opinions of the individual Portfolio Managers and is not intended to be a forecast of future events, a guarantee of future results, or investment advice.

The Fund s distribution policy will, under certain circumstances, have certain adverse consequences to the Fund and its shareholders because it may result in a return of capital resulting in less of a shareholder s assets being invested in the Fund and, over time, increase the Fund s expense ratio.

Sources of distributions to shareholders may include net investment income, net realized short-term capital gains, net realized long-term capital gains and return of capital. If a distribution includes anything other than net investment income, the applicable Fund provides a Section 19(a) notice of the best estimate of its distribution sources at that time. Please refer to Additional Information for a cumulative summary of the Section 19(a) notices for each Fund s current period. The actual amounts and sources of distributions for tax reporting purposes will depend upon the Fund s investment experience during the remainder of its fiscal year and may be subject to changes based on tax regulations. The estimates may not match the final tax characterization (for the full year s distributions) contained in the shareholder s Form 1099-DIV. Distribution payments are not guaranteed; distribution rates may vary.

MSCI World Index A free float-adjusted market capitalization weighted index that is designed to measure the equity market performance of developed and emerging markets. The index includes reinvestment of dividends, net of foreign withholding taxes.

S&P 500® Index Standard & Poor s composite index of 500 stocks, a widely recognized, unmanaged index of common stock prices.

Shanghai Stock Exchange Composite-Index A capitalization-weighted index. The index tracks the daily price performance of all A-shares and B-shares listed on the Shanghai Stock Exchange.

30-year Treasuries A U.S. Treasury debt obligation that has a maturity of 30 years. The 30-year Treasury used to be the bellwether U.S. bond but now most consider the 10-year Treasury to be the benchmark.

A-rated US corporate bonds A rating that indicates that a municipal or corporate bond has a relatively low risk of default. Bond rating firms, such as Standard & Poor s, use different designations consisting of upper- and lower-case letters A and B to identify a bond s credit quality rating. AAA and AA (high credit quality) and A and BBB (medium credit quality) are considered investment grade. Credit ratings for bonds below these designations (BB, B), CCC, etc.) are considered low credit quality, and are commonly referred to as junk bonds.

It is not possible to invest directly in an index.

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

3

Shareholder Letter Clough Global Funds

October 31, 2014 (Unaudited)

2. Bank of America Corp.3. Western Union Co.

6. Lennar Corp. - Class A

8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc.- 144A

7. Lam Research Corp.

9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd.

10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.

4. DR Horton, Inc.

5. CarMax, Inc.

| 1. Citigroup, Inc. 2. Bank of America Corp. 3. Western Union Co. 4. DR Horton, Inc. 5. CarMax, Inc. 6. Lennar Corp Class A 7. Lam Research Corp. 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL EQUITY FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings* % of Total 1 1. Citigroup, Inc. 2. Bank of America Corp. 3. Western Union Co. 4. DR Horton, Inc. 5. CarMax, Inc. 6. Lennar Corp Class A 7. Lam Research Corp. 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  | OCATION FUND    |                        |
|---|-----------------|------------------------|
| 2. Bank of America Corp. 3. Western Union Co. 4. DR Horton, Inc. 5. CarMax, Inc. 6. Lennar Corp Class A 7. Lam Research Corp. 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL EQUITY FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings* % of Total 1 1. Citigroup, Inc. 2. Bank of America Corp. 3. Western Union Co. 4. DR Horton, Inc. 5. CarMax, Inc. 6. Lennar Corp Class A 7. Lam Research Corp. 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings* % of Total 1 1. Citigroup, Inc.  | % of T          | <b>Cotal Portfolio</b> |
| 3. Western Union Co. 4. DR Horton, Inc. 5. CarMax, Inc. 6. Lennar Corp Class A 7. Lam Research Corp. 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL EQUITY FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings* % of Total 1 1. Citigroup, Inc. 2. Bank of America Corp. 3. Western Union Co. 4. DR Horton, Inc. 5. CarMax, Inc. 6. Lennar Corp Class A 7. Lam Research Corp. 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings* % of Total 1 1. Citigroup, Inc.   |                 | 4.20%                  |
| 4. DR Horton, Inc. 5. CarMax, Inc. 6. Lennar Corp Class A 7. Lam Research Corp. 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL EQUITY FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings* % of Total 1 1. Citigroup, Inc. 2. Bank of America Corp. 3. Western Union Co. 4. DR Horton, Inc. 5. CarMax, Inc. 6. Lennar Corp Class A 7. Lam Research Corp. 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings* % of Total 1 1. Citigroup, Inc.  |                 | 4.13%                  |
| 5. CarMax, Inc. 6. Lennar Corp Class A 7. Lam Research Corp. 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL EQUITY FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings*   |                 | 3.02%                  |
| 6. Lennar Corp Class A 7. Lam Research Corp. 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL EQUITY FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings* % of Total 1 1. Citigroup, Inc. 2. Bank of America Corp. 3. Western Union Co. 4. DR Horton, Inc. 5. CarMax, Inc. 6. Lennar Corp Class A 7. Lam Research Corp. 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings* % of Total 1 1. Citigroup, Inc.   |                 | 2.72%                  |
| 7. Lam Research Corp. 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL EQUITY FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings* % of Total 1 1. Citigroup, Inc. 2. Bank of America Corp. 3. Western Union Co. 4. DR Horton, Inc. 5. CarMax, Inc. 6. Lennar Corp Class A 7. Lam Research Corp. 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings* % of Total 1 1. Citigroup, Inc.  |                 | 2.70%                  |
| 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL EQUITY FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings*  |                 | 2.55%                  |
| 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL EQUITY FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings*   |                 | 2.24%                  |
| 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL EQUITY FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings*  | dings, Inc 144A | 2.08%                  |
| CLOUGH GLOBAL EQUITY FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings*  |                 | 2.02%                  |
| Top 10 Equity Holdings*  1. Citigroup, Inc.  2. Bank of America Corp.  3. Western Union Co.  4. DR Horton, Inc.  5. CarMax, Inc.  6. Lennar Corp Class A  7. Lam Research Corp.  8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A  9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd.  10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings*  % of Total Investment Investm | Corp.           | 1.97%                  |
| Top 10 Equity Holdings* % of Total 1  1. Citigroup, Inc.  2. Bank of America Corp.  3. Western Union Co.  4. DR Horton, Inc.  5. CarMax, Inc.  6. Lennar Corp Class A  7. Lam Research Corp.  8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A  9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd.  10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings* % of Total 1  1. Citigroup, Inc.  | ITV ELIND       |                        |
| 1. Citigroup, Inc. 2. Bank of America Corp. 3. Western Union Co. 4. DR Horton, Inc. 5. CarMax, Inc. 6. Lennar Corp Class A 7. Lam Research Corp. 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings*  % of Total 1 1. Citigroup, Inc.   |                 | otal Dantfalia         |
| 2. Bank of America Corp. 3. Western Union Co. 4. DR Horton, Inc. 5. CarMax, Inc. 6. Lennar Corp Class A 7. Lam Research Corp. 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings*  7. Citigroup, Inc.   | % 01 T          | 4.29%                  |
| 3. Western Union Co. 4. DR Horton, Inc. 5. CarMax, Inc. 6. Lennar Corp Class A 7. Lam Research Corp. 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings*  % of Total 1 1. Citigroup, Inc.   |                 | 4.29%                  |
| 4. DR Horton, Inc. 5. CarMax, Inc. 6. Lennar Corp Class A 7. Lam Research Corp. 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings*  % of Total 1 1. Citigroup, Inc.  |                 | 3.05%                  |
| 5. CarMax, Inc. 6. Lennar Corp Class A 7. Lam Research Corp. 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings*  % of Total 1 1. Citigroup, Inc.   |                 | 2.76%                  |
| 6. Lennar Corp Class A 7. Lam Research Corp. 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings*  % of Total 1 1. Citigroup, Inc.   |                 | 2.70%                  |
| 7. Lam Research Corp. 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings*  7. Citigroup, Inc.   |                 | 2.71%                  |
| 8. Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc 144A 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings*  1. Citigroup, Inc.   |                 | 2.38%                  |
| 9. Signet Jewelers, Ltd. 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings* % of Total 1 1. Citigroup, Inc.  | dince Inc. 144A | 2.21%                  |
| 10. Two Harbors Investment Corp.  CLOUGH GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings* % of Total 1 1. Citigroup, Inc.   | Imgs, mc 144A   | 2.19%                  |
| CLOUGH GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND  Top 10 Equity Holdings*  1. Citigroup, Inc.   | Com             | 1.99%                  |
| Top 10 Equity Holdings* % of Total 1. Citigroup, Inc.   | Corp.           | 1.99%                  |
| 1. Citigroup, Inc.  | ORTUNITIES FUND |                        |
| 1. Citigroup, Inc.  | % of T          | otal Portfolio         |
|   |                 | 4.25%                  |
| 2. Dank of America Corp.  |                 | 4.19%                  |

Table of Contents 11

3.05%

2.75%

2.72%

2.59%

2.26%

2.14%

2.05%

2.00%

Holdings are subject to change.

\*Only long positions are listed.

4 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Allocation Fund

Portfolio Allocation

October 31, 2014 (Unaudited)

### **Asset Allocation\***

| Common Stock - US           | 79.03%  |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Common Stock - Foreign      | 12.52%  |
| Exchange Traded Funds       | -16.91% |
|                             |         |
| <b>Total Equities</b>       | 74.64%  |
|                             |         |
|                             |         |
| Government L/T              | 8.17%   |
| Asset/Mortgage Backed       | 8.26%   |
| Corporate Debt              | 6.21%   |
|                             |         |
| <b>Total Fixed Income</b>   | 22.64%  |
|                             |         |
|                             |         |
| Short-Term Investments      | 1.88%   |
| Other (Foreign Cash)        | 0.65%   |
| Total Return Swap Contracts | 0.19%   |
| Warrant                     | 0.03%   |
| Option                      | -0.03%  |
|                             |         |
| Total Other                 | 2.72%   |
|                             |         |
|                             |         |
|                             |         |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS           | 100.00% |

<sup>\*</sup> Percentages are based on total investments, including options written and securities sold short. Holdings are subject to change.

<sup>^</sup> Includes securities sold short and foreign cash balances.

US Multinational Corporations has more than 50% of revenues derived outside of the U.S.

## **Global Securities Holdings**^

| United States       | 67.47%  |
|---------------------|---------|
| U.S. Multinationals | 18.53%  |
| Japan               | 3.22%   |
| United Kingdom      | 3.18%   |
| China               | 3.05%   |
| Brazil              | 1.36%   |
| Ireland             | 1.13%   |
| Canada              | 0.85%   |
| South Korea         | 0.66%   |
| European Union      | 0.54%   |
| Other               | 0.01%   |
|                     |         |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS   | 100.00% |

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

5

Portfolio Allocation

Clough Global Equity Fund

October 31, 2014 (Unaudited)

### **Asset Allocation\***

| Common Stock - US           | 86.04%   |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| Common Stock - Foreign      | 14.35%   |
| Exchange Traded Funds       | -16.97%  |
|                             |          |
| Total Equities              | 83.42%   |
| 1                           |          |
|                             |          |
| Government L/T              | 7.25%    |
| Corporate Debt              | 4.29%    |
| Asset/Mortgage Backed       | 1.58%    |
|                             |          |
| Total Fixed Income          | 13.12%   |
| Total I fact theorie        | 13.12 // |
|                             |          |
| Short-Term Investments      | 2.44%    |
| Other (Foreign Cash)        | 0.84%    |
| Total Return Swap Contracts | 0.18%    |
| Warrant                     | 0.03%    |
| Option                      | -0.03%   |
| Option                      | 0.0370   |
| Total Other                 | 3.46%    |
| Total Other                 | 3.40 //  |
|                             |          |
|                             |          |
| TOTAL DAVIDOTA CONTRO       | 100.000  |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS           | 100.00%  |

<sup>\*</sup> Percentages are based on total investments, including options written and securities sold short. Holdings are subject to change.

<sup>^</sup> Includes securities sold short and foreign cash balances.
US Multinational Corporations has more than 50% of revenues derived outside of the U.S.

## **Global Securities Holdings**^

| United States       | 64.75%  |
|---------------------|---------|
| U.S. Multinationals | 19.24%  |
| China               | 3.72%   |
| Japan               | 3.61%   |
| United Kingdom      | 3.23%   |
| Canada              | 1.41%   |
| Brazil              | 1.37%   |
| Ireland             | 1.13%   |
| South Korea         | 0.84%   |
| Hong Kong           | 0.67%   |
| Other               | 0.03%   |
|                     |         |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS   | 100.00% |

6 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Opportunities Fund

Portfolio Allocation

October 31, 2014 (Unaudited)

#### **Asset Allocation\***

| Common Stock - US           | 79.51%  |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| Common Stock - Foreign      | 12.70%  |
| Exchange Traded Funds       | -17.13% |
| Total Equities              | 75.08%  |
| Government L/T              | 7.74%   |
| Asset/Mortgage Backed       | 8.24%   |
| Corporate Debt              | 6.00%   |
| Total Fixed Income          | 21.98%  |
| Short-Term Investments      | 2.08%   |
| Other (Foreign Cash)        | 0.66%   |
| Total Return Swap Contracts | 0.19%   |
| Warrant                     | 0.03%   |
| Option                      | -0.02%  |
| Total Other                 | 2.94%   |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS           | 100.00% |
|                             |         |

### Global Securities Holdings<sup>^</sup>

<sup>\*</sup> Percentages are based on total investments, including options written and securities sold short. Holdings are subject to change.

<sup>^</sup> Includes securities sold short and foreign cash balances.
US Multinational Corporations has more than 50% of revenues derived outside of the U.S.

Edgar Filing: Clough Global Opportunities Fund - Form N-CSR

| United States       | 67.02%  |
|---------------------|---------|
| U.S. Multinationals | 18.77%  |
| Japan               | 3.27%   |
| United Kingdom      | 3.22%   |
| China               | 3.10%   |
| Brazil              | 1.38%   |
| Ireland             | 1.13%   |
| Canada              | 0.87%   |
| South Korea         | 0.66%   |
| Netherlands         | 0.55%   |
| Other               | 0.03%   |
|                     |         |
| TOTAL INVESTMENTS   | 100.00% |

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

7

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

To the Shareholders and Board of Trustees of

Clough Global Allocation Fund,

Clough Global Equity Fund, and

Clough Global Opportunities Fund

We have audited the accompanying statements of assets and liabilities, including the statements of investments, of Clough Global Allocation Fund, Clough Global Equity Fund, and Clough Global Opportunities Fund (each a Fund, collectively the Funds) as of October 31, 2014, and the related statements of operations and cash flows for the seven months ended October 31, 2014 and for the year ended March 31, 2014, the statements of changes in net assets for the seven months ended October 31, 2014 and the years ended March 31, 2014 and 2013, and the financial highlights for each of the four periods in the period ended October 31, 2014. These financial statements and financial highlights are the responsibility of the Funds—management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements and financial highlights based on our audits. The financial highlights for the periods indicated prior to March 31, 2012 were audited by another independent registered public accounting firm whose report, dated May 18, 2011, expressed unqualified opinions on those financial highlights.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements and financial highlights are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our procedures included confirmation of securities owned as of October 31, 2014, by correspondence with the custodian and brokers or by other appropriate auditing procedures where replies from brokers or counterparties were not received. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements and financial highlights referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Clough Global Allocation Fund, Clough Global Equity Fund, and Clough Global Opportunities Fund as of October 31, 2014, the results of their operations, their cash flows and the changes in their net assets for each of the periods indicated in the period then ended, and the financial highlights for each of the four periods in the period ended October 31, 2014, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

COHEN FUND AUDIT SERVICES, LTD.

Cleveland, Ohio

December 23, 2014

8 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Allocation Fund

Statement of Investments

October 31, 2014

|  | Shares  | Value       |
|--|---------|-------------|
| COMMON STOCKS 114.59%                                    |         |             |
| Consumer Discretionary 30.23%                            |         |             |
| Diversified Consumer Services 0.71%                      |         |             |
| Service Corp. International <sup>(a)</sup>               | 57,700  | \$1,261,899 |
| Hotels 2.49%   |         |             |
| Melco Crown Entertainment, Ltd ADR <sup>(a)</sup>        | 14,200  | 385,388     |
| SeaWorld Entertainment,                                  |         |             |
| $Inc.^{(a)(b)}$  | 42,900  | 825,396     |
| Wyndham Worldwide Corp. (a)(b)                           | 41,080  | 3,190,684   |
|  |         | 4,401,468   |
| Household Durables 8.50%                                 |         |             |
| DR Horton, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                        | 222,226 | 5,064,531   |
| Lennar Corp Class A <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                    | 110,200 | 4,747,416   |
| Man Wah Holdings, Ltd.                                   | 408,065 | 610,376     |
| PulteGroup, Inc <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                        | 104,549 | 2,006,295   |
| Sony Corp.   | 35,600  | 656,694     |
| Toll Brothers, Inc. (a)(b)(c)                            | 61,125  | 1,952,944   |
|  |         | 15,038,256  |
| Internet & Catalog Retail 4.52%                          |         |             |
| Liberty Interactive Corp                                 |         |             |
| Class A <sup>(a)(c)</sup>                                | 65,212  | 1,704,642   |
| Liberty TripAdvisor Holdings,                            | 03,212  | 1,704,042   |
| Inc Class A <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>                         | 54,217  | 1,712,173   |
| Liberty Ventures -                                       | 70.773  | 2 700 007   |
| Series $A^{(a)(b)(c)}$                                   | 79,772  | 2,799,997   |
| Priceline Group, Inc. <sup>(a)(c)</sup>                  | 1,477   | 1,781,572   |
|  |         | 7,998,384   |
| Media 6.75%  |         |             |
| Charter Communications, Inc Class A <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup> | 17,100  | 2,708,469   |

| Comcast Corp Class A <sup>(a)(b)</sup> | 54,600  | 3,022,110  |
|--|---------|------------|
| IMAX Corp. (a)(b)(c)                   | 50,200  | 1,478,892  |
| Liberty Media Corp                     |         |            |
| Class $A^{(a)(b)(c)}$                  | 50,112  | 2,406,378  |
| Liberty Media Corp                     |         |            |
| Class $C^{(a)(b)(c)}$                  | 48,424  | 2,320,962  |
|  |         |            |
|  |         | 11,936,811 |
|  |         |            |
| Multiline Retailing 0.34%              |         |            |
| Don Quijote Holdings Co., Ltd.         | 10,400  | 610,158    |
| Don Quijote Holdings Co., Etd.         | 10,400  | 010,136    |
|  |         |            |
| Specialty Retail 6.92%                 |         |            |
| AutoNation, Inc. (a)(c)                | 60,136  | 3,443,387  |
| CarMax, Inc. (a)(c)                    | 90,100  | 5,037,491  |
| Signet Jewelers, Ltd. (a)(b)           | 31,350  | 3,762,314  |
|  |         |            |
|  |         | 12,243,192 |
|  |         |            |
| TOTAL CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY           |         | 53,490,168 |
|  |         | 23,170,100 |
|  | Shares  | Value      |
|  |         | , 61262    |
| Consumer Staples 1.34%                 |         |            |
| Brasil Pharma S.A. (c)(d)              | 241,474 | \$353,747  |
| Hypermarcas S.A. <sup>(c)</sup>        | 62,500  | 436,610    |
| M Dias Branco S.A.                     | 12,300  | 478,319    |
| Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd.          | 10,600  | 375,117    |
| Vinda International Holdings, Ltd.     | 480,498 | 728,633    |
|  | ,       | 0,000      |
|  |         | 2,372,426  |
|  |         | <i>y y</i> |
|  |         |            |
| Energy 8.31%                           |         |            |
| Anadarko Petroleum Corp. (a)(b)        | 7,200   | 660,816    |
| Concho Resources, Inc. (a)(c)          | 6,400   | 697,792    |
| Delek US Holdings, Inc.                | 5,800   | 196,562    |
| EOG Resources, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>     | 5,900   | 560,795    |
| Halliburton Co. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>      | 18,400  | 1,014,576  |
| Helmerich & Payne, Inc. (a)(b)         | 6,600   | 573,012    |
| HollyFrontier Corp.                    | 7,500   | 340,350    |
| InterOil Corp. (a)(b)(c)               | 15,819  | 895,988    |
| Marathon Petroleum Corp.(a)            | 19,300  | 1,754,370  |
| Nabors Industries, Ltd. (a)(b)         | 38,600  | 689,010    |
| Patterson-UTI Energy, Inc. (a)(b)      | 27,500  | 633,325    |
| Penn Virginia Corp. (a)(b)(c)          | 37,200  | 318,804    |
| Phillips 66 <sup>(a)</sup>             | 15,100  | 1,185,350  |
| Stone Energy Corp.(a)(c)               | 13,900  | 340,550    |
|  | 15.700  | 5 10,550   |
| Tesoro Corp. (a)                       | 19,700  | 1,406,777  |

| Valero Energy Corp. <sup>(a)</sup> Western Refining, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> | 37,800<br>33,900 | 1,893,402<br>1,545,501 |
|--|------------------|------------------------|
|  |                  | 14,706,980             |
| Financials 27.11%  |                  |                        |
| Business Development Corporations 1.32%                                  |                  |                        |
| Ares Capital Corp. <sup>(a)</sup>  | 65,900           | 1,053,741              |
| Golub Capital BDC, Inc.  | 73,800           | 1,278,954              |
|  |                  | 2,332,695              |
| Capital Markets 2.99%  |                  |                        |
| CITIC Securities Co., Ltd  |                  | -0.50                  |
| Class H  | 319,500          | 796,778                |
| Haitong Securities Co., Ltd  | 224 000          | 204 157                |
| Class H  | 224,000          | 384,157                |
| Ladder Capital Corp Class A <sup>(a)(c)</sup>                            | 29,604           | 562,180                |
| Morgan Stanley <sup>(a)(b)</sup>   | 101,387          | 3,543,476              |
|  |                  | 5,286,591              |
| Commercial Banks 2.92%   |                  |                        |
| First Republic Bank <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                                    | 68,200           | 3,473,426              |
| Grupo Financiero Banorte SAB de CV - Class O                             | 105,888          | 678,595                |
| SunTrust Banks, Inc. (a)(b)  | 25,954           | 1,015,840              |
|  |                  | 5,167,861              |
| Diversified Financials 9.85%   |                  |                        |
| Atlas Mara CoNvest, Ltd.(c)(d)   | 183,658          | 1,919,226              |

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

Table of Contents 23

9

Statement of Investments

Clough Global Allocation Fund

October 31, 2014

|   | Shares     | Value                                   |
|---|------------|---|
| Financials (continued)                                  |            |   |
| Bank of America Corp. (a)(b)                            | 447,991    | \$7,687,526                             |
| Citigroup, Inc. (a)(b)                                  | 146,230    | 7,827,692                               |
|   |            | 17,434,444                              |
| Insurance 4.08%   |            |   |
| American International Group,<br>Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup> | 62,400     | 3,342,768                               |
| Genworth Financial, Inc                                 |            |   |
| Class A <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>                            | 146,593    | 2,050,836                               |
| Hartford Financial Services Group, Inc.                 | 46,208     | 1,828,913                               |
|   |            | 7,222,517                               |
| Real Estate Investment Trusts 3.87%                     |            |   |
| Colony Financial, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>                   | 48,100     | 1,071,668                               |
| PennyMac Mortgage Investment Trust <sup>(a)</sup>       | 97,714     | 2,109,645                               |
| Two Harbors Investment Corp. (a)                        | 362,100    | 3,668,073                               |
|   |            | 6,849,386                               |
| Real Estate Management & Development 0.61%              |            |   |
| BHG S.A Brazil Hospitality                              |            |   |
| Group <sup>(c)</sup>                                    | 59,300     | 428,375                                 |
| BR Properties S.A.                                      | 80,400     | 406,234                                 |
| Leopalace21 Corp.(c)                                    | 41,600     | 252,581                                 |
|   |            | 1,087,190                               |
| Thrifts & Mortgage Finance 1.47%                        |            |   |
| MGIC Investment Corp. (a)(b)(c)                         | 291,570    | 2,600,804                               |
|   | => 1,0 . 0 | _,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |

TOTAL FINANCIALS 47,981,488

| TI N. C. 40 48 6                                 |        |             |
|--|--------|-------------|
| Health Care 18.47%                               | 26.500 | 1 (01 (00   |
| AbbVie, Inc. (a)(b)                              | 26,500 | 1,681,690   |
| Accuray, Inc. (c)                                | 45,600 | 288,648     |
| Aegerion Pharmaceuticals,                        | •0.000 | 602 604     |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c)                                    | 29,900 | 603,681     |
| Akorn, Inc. (a)(c)                               | 17,000 | 757,350     |
| Alkermes PLC <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>                | 12,500 | 631,875     |
| Astellas Pharma, Inc.                            | 23,000 | 347,892     |
| Auris Medical Holding AG <sup>(a)(c)</sup>       | 30,600 | 141,066     |
| Biogen Idec, Inc.(a)(c)                          | 5,890  | 1,891,161   |
| Bristol-Myers Squibb Co. <sup>(a)</sup>          | 32,187 | 1,872,962   |
| Centene Corp.(a)(c)                              | 4,057  | 375,962     |
| Cerner Corp. (a)(c)                              | 14,800 | 937,432     |
| Community Health Systems,                        |        |             |
| $Inc.^{(a)(b)(c)}$                               | 23,400 | 1,286,298   |
| Endo International PLC <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>      | 16,800 | 1,124,256   |
| Flamel Technologies S.A                          |        |             |
| Sponsored ADR <sup>(a)(c)</sup>                  | 36,245 | 442,189     |
|  | Shares | Value       |
|  |        |             |
| Health Care (continued)                          |        |             |
| GW Pharmaceuticals PLC -                         | 17.100 | Φ1 QC1 1Q5  |
| $ADR^{(a)(b)(c)}$                                | 17,100 | \$1,261,125 |
| HCA Holdings, Inc. (a)(c)                        | 17,577 | 1,231,269   |
| Healthways, Inc.(c)                              | 45,029 | 697,949     |
| Hologic, Inc.(c)                                 | 13,200 | 345,708     |
| Illumina, Inc. (c)                               | 3,800  | 731,804     |
| Intrexon Corp. (a)(b)(c)                         | 74,904 | 1,671,857   |
| Intuitive Surgical, Inc.(c)                      | 1,400  | 694,120     |
| Ironwood Pharmaceuticals,                        | 25.400 | 2=0.420     |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c)                                    | 26,400 | 370,128     |
| Jazz Pharmaceuticals PLC <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>    | 5,677  | 958,505     |
| LifePoint Hospitals, Inc. (a)(c)                 | 23,627 | 1,653,890   |
| PAREXEL International Corp.(c)                   | 12,500 | 678,875     |
| Perrigo Co. PLC                                  | 1,400  | 226,030     |
| Pfizer, Inc.(a)                                  | 73,500 | 2,201,325   |
| Salix Pharmaceuticals, Ltd. <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup> | 6,120  | 880,362     |
| Sanofi - ADR <sup>(a)</sup>                      | 28,553 | 1,320,291   |
| Select Medical Holdings Corp.                    | 16,100 | 232,162     |
| Shire PLC - ADR <sup>(a)</sup>                   | 10,500 | 2,097,900   |
| Team Health Holdings, Inc. (a)(c)                | 15,534 | 971,496     |
| Varian Medical Systems, Inc.(c)                  | 12,400 | 1,043,088   |
| Veracyte, Inc. <sup>(a)(c)</sup>                 | 65,956 | 532,265     |
| WellPoint, Inc. (a)                              | 4,010  | 508,027     |
|  |        | 32,690,638  |

### **Industrials 11.94%**

| industrials 11.7 i 70                     |         |           |
|---|---------|-----------|
| Allegion PLC <sup>(a)(b)</sup>            | 47,000  | 2,495,230 |
| Allison Transmission Holdings,            |         |           |
| $Inc.^{(a)(b)(d)}$                        | 119,341 | 3,876,196 |
| Armstrong World Industries, Inc. (c)      | 11,100  | 537,462   |
| CIRCOR International, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup> | 3,100   | 232,965   |
| FANUC Corp.                               | 3,900   | 663,859   |
| FLIR Systems, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>      | 75,800  | 2,541,574 |
| GEA Group AG                              | 32,615  | 1,499,778 |
| IHI Corp.                                 | 112,000 | 525,475   |
| Kirby Corp. (c)                           | 10,900  | 1,205,322 |
| Localiza Rent A Car S.A.                  | 29,900  | 431,021   |
| Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd.         | 182,000 | 1,107,636 |
| Roper Industries, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>     | 12,600  | 1,994,580 |
| TransDigm Group, Inc.                     | 3,100   | 579,793   |
| ViaSat, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>         | 40,749  | 2,552,517 |
| Wesco Aircraft Holdings, Inc. (a)(c)      | 50,200  | 891,050   |
|   |         |           |

21,134,458

| Information Technology 14.59%                                 |        |           |
|---|--------|-----------|
| Alibaba Group Holding, Ltd Sponsored ADR <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup> | 10,400 | 1,025,440 |
| Apple, Inc.(a)  | 6,200  | 669,600   |
| Applied Materials, Inc.(a)                                    | 34,900 | 770,941   |
| Broadcom Corp Class A   | 21,200 | 887,856   |

10 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Allocation Fund

Statement of Investments

October 31, 2014

1,925,349

|   | Shares    | Value       |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Information Technology (continued)                  |           |             |
| eBay, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>                     | 29,235    | \$1,534,838 |
| EMC Corp.   | 29,100    | 836,043     |
| EVERTEC, Inc. (a)                                   | 37,842    | 859,013     |
| GCL-Poly Energy Holdings, Ltd.(c)                   | 1,501,000 | 507,098     |
| Google, Inc Class $A^{(a)(b)(c)}$                   | 2,836     | 1,610,479   |
| Google, Inc Class $C^{(a)(b)(c)}$                   | 3,240     | 1,811,419   |
| Hoya Corp.  | 8,800     | 306,130     |
| Lam Research Corp. (a)(b)                           | 53,700    | 4,181,082   |
| NXP Semiconductor NV <sup>(a)(c)</sup>              | 14,452    | 992,274     |
| Recruit Holdings Co., Ltd.(c)                       | 19,300    | 634,885     |
| RF Micro Devices, Inc. (c)                          | 8,800     | 114,488     |
| Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.                       | 620       | 721,679     |
| Samsung SDS Co., Ltd.(c)(e)                         | 35        | 6,222       |
| Semiconductor Manufacturing International Corp. (c) | 3,641,000 | 375,596     |
| Skyworks Solutions, Inc.(a)                         | 20,000    | 1,164,800   |
| Western Digital Corp. (a)                           | 11,900    | 1,170,603   |
| Western Union Co.(a)(b)                             | 332,255   | 5,635,045   |
|   |           | 25,815,531  |
| Materials 1.51%                                     |           |             |
| Berry Plastics Group,                               |           |             |
| Inc.(a)(c)  | 50,346    | 1,310,003   |
| Graphic Packaging Holding Co. (a)(c)                | 112,505   | 1,364,686   |
|   |           | 2,674,689   |
| Telecommunication Services 1.09%                    |           |             |
| China Mobile, Ltd.                                  | 45,000    | 559,951     |
| KT Corp.  | 16,100    | 494,119     |
| Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Corp.                  | 14,200    | 871,279     |

| Edgar Filing: Clough Global Opportunities Fund - Form N   | I-CSR                             |                        |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| TOTAL COMMON STOCKS   |                                   |                        |
| (Cost \$190,534,802)  |                                   | 202,791,727            |
| (2001 4170,00 1,002)  |                                   | 202,771,727            |
| EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS 1.70%   |                                   |                        |
| CSOP FTSE China A50 ETF   | 997,600                           | 1,201,471              |
| SPDR® Gold Shares(a)(c)   | 16,070                            | 1,810,446              |
|   |                                   |                        |
|   |                                   | 3,011,917              |
|   |                                   |                        |
| TOTAL EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS   |                                   |                        |
| (Cort \$2.211.157)  |                                   | 2 011 017              |
| (Cost \$3,311,157)  |                                   | 3,011,917              |
|   | Shares                            | Value                  |
|   | Silares                           | v uruc                 |
| WARRANTS 0.03%  |                                   |                        |
| Brasil Pharma S.A., Strike price 5.50 (BRL), Expires 6/24/2016 <sup>(c)(e)</sup>  | 24,186                            | \$2,831                |
|   |                                   |                        |
| Atlas Mara CoNvest, Ltd., Strike price \$11.50, Expires 12/17/2017 <sup>(c)(d)</sup>  | 116,958                           | 46,783                 |
| Atlas Wata Cotwest, Etd., Strike price \$11.50, Expires 12/17/2017  | 110,730                           | 40,703                 |
|   |                                   |                        |
| TOTAL WARRANTS  |                                   |                        |
| (0 + 04 4 10)   |                                   | 10.614                 |
| (Cost \$1,170)  |                                   | 49,614                 |
|   |                                   |                        |
| Description and   | Principal                         |                        |
| Maturity Date   | Amount                            | Value                  |
| CORPOR A THE POSITION A THE   |                                   |                        |
| CORPORATE BONDS 6.55%  Bank of America Corp.  |                                   |                        |
| Series V, Perpetual Maturity, 5.125%(a)(f)(g)   | \$1,850,000                       | 1,803,750              |
| Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.  | 800,000                           | 686,079                |
| 08/01/2042, 3.250%  | ,                                 | ,                      |
| Citigroup, Inc.   |                                   |                        |
| Series N, Perpetual Maturity, 5.800% <sup>(f)(g)</sup>  | 750,000                           | 753,375                |
| Colgate-Palmolive Co.   | ,                                 |                        |
| 11/15/2021, 2.450%  | ·                                 |                        |
|   | 750,000                           | 745,424                |
| Fifth Third Bancorp   | 750,000                           |                        |
| Series J, Perpetual Maturity, 4.900% <sup>(a)(f)(g)</sup>   | ·                                 | 745,424<br>1,285,765   |
| Series J, Perpetual Maturity, 4.900% <sup>(a)(f)(g)</sup> JPMorgan Chase & Co.  | 750,000<br>1,300,000              | 1,285,765              |
| Series J, Perpetual Maturity, 4.900% <sup>(a)(f)(g)</sup> JPMorgan Chase & Co. Series V, Perpetual Maturity, 5.000% <sup>(a)(f)(g)</sup>  | 750,000                           |                        |
| Series J, Perpetual Maturity, 4.900%(a)(f)(g)  JPMorgan Chase & Co.  Series V, Perpetual Maturity, 5.000%(a)(f)(g)  Morgan Stanley  | 750,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,950,000 | 1,285,765<br>1,928,063 |
| Series J, Perpetual Maturity, 4.900% <sup>(a)(f)(g)</sup> JPMorgan Chase & Co. Series V, Perpetual Maturity, 5.000% <sup>(a)(f)(g)</sup>  | 750,000<br>1,300,000              | 1,285,765              |
| Series J, Perpetual Maturity, 4.900%(a)(f)(g)  JPMorgan Chase & Co.  Series V, Perpetual Maturity, 5.000%(a)(f)(g)  Morgan Stanley  Series H, Perpetual Maturity, 5.450%(a)(f)(g) | 750,000<br>1,300,000<br>1,950,000 | 1,285,765<br>1,928,063 |

1,200,000

1,219,008

Stifel Financial Corp. 07/18/2024, 4.250% (a)

Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.

| 04/11/2043, 4.000% <sup>(a)</sup> | 700.000             | 702.896   |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| (M/I + I/2)(M/2 + I/2)(M/2)       | · // // / / / / / / | 7/17) 206 |
| 1947 1 17 2014 D. 4.1111170 177   | /\/\.\/\/           | 102.090   |

#### TOTAL CORPORATE BONDS

(Cost \$11,604,758) 11,582,970

### ASSET/MORTGAGE BACKED SECURITIES 8.69%

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp.

**REMICS** 

Series 2013-4185, Class PB, 03/15/2043, 3.000%<sup>(a)</sup> 594,481 577,351

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

11

Statement of Investments

Clough Global Allocation Fund

October 31, 2014

| Description and<br>Maturity Date                                | Principal<br>Amount | Value      |
|---|---------------------|------------|
| ASSET/MORTGAGE BACKED SECURITIES (continued)                    |                     |            |
| Federal National Mortgage Association REMICS                    |                     |            |
| Series 2013-100, Class MS, 06/25/2043, 3.848% <sup>(a)(f)</sup> | \$707,249           | \$685,578  |
| Series 2013-67, Class BP, 07/25/2043, 3.000% <sup>(a)</sup>     | 1,244,555           | 1,210,719  |
| Series 2013-132, Class LB, 01/25/2044, 3.000%                   | 758,409             | 753,143    |
| Government National Mortgage Association                        |                     |            |
| Series 2014-86, Class A, 11/16/2040, 2.650%                     | 397,322             | 404,521    |
| Series 2014-112, Class AB, 12/16/2040, 2.350%                   | 1,193,532           | 1,217,312  |
| Series 2014-81, Class EC, 12/20/2042, 2.000%                    | 985,634             | 952,539    |
| Series 2014-54, Class AB, 10/16/2043, 2.619%                    | 1,387,560           | 1,410,775  |
| Series 2014-28, Class A, 01/16/2046, 2.000%                     | 543,721             | 546,205    |
| Series 2014-134, Class A, 09/16/2047, 3.100%(a)(f)              | 1,797,511           | 1,841,797  |
| Series 2014-120, Class A, 04/16/2056, 2.800% <sup>(f)</sup>     | 995,783             | 1,016,601  |
| Series 2014-120, Class AC, 04/16/2056, 2.650% <sup>(f)</sup>    | 1,614,753           | 1,621,458  |
| Small Business Administration Participation Certificates        |                     |            |
| Series 2008-20L, Class 1, 12/01/2028, 6.220% <sup>(a)</sup>     | 297,445             | 340,216    |
| Series 2012-20J, Class 1, 10/01/2032, 2.180%                    | 2,037,021           | 1,992,152  |
| Series 2013-20E, Class 1, 05/01/2033, 2.070%                    | 842,124             | 814,943    |
| TOTAL ASSET/MORTGAGE BACKED SECURITIES (Cost \$15,330,282)      |                     | 15,385,310 |
| (Cost \$13,330,202)   |                     | 13,303,310 |
| GOVERNMENT & AGENCY OBLIGATIONS 8.60%                           |                     |            |
| U.S. Treasury Bonds   |                     |            |
| 05/15/2024, 2.500% <sup>(a)</sup>                               | 1,400,000           | 1,422,422  |
| 05/15/2030, 6.250% <sup>(a)</sup>                               | 1,200,000           | 1,747,031  |
| 02/15/2031, 5.375% <sup>(a)</sup>                               | 1,200,000           | 1,622,063  |
| 02/15/2038, 4.375% <sup>(a)</sup>                               | 1,600,000           | 1,990,626  |
| 11/15/2041, 3.125% (a)  | 1,600,000           | 1,630,000  |
| 02/15/2042, 3.125% <sup>(a)</sup>                               | 3,000,000           | 3,050,157  |
| 11/15/2042, 2.750% <sup>(a)</sup>                               | 4,000,000           | 3,761,876  |
| TOTAL GOVERNMENT & AGENCY OBLIGATIONS                           |                     |            |
| (Cost \$15,010,655)   |                     | 15,224,175 |

|  | Principal<br>Amount      | Value   |
|--|--------------------------|---|
| SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS 1.98%   |                          |   |
| U.S. Treasury Bills 1.98%  |                          |   |
| U.S. Treasury Bills Discount Notes   | ΦΦ 000 000               | <b>#1</b> 000 040                               |
| 11/28/2014, 0.040% <sup>(a)(h)</sup> 02/26/2015, 0.015% <sup>(a)(h)</sup>  | \$2,000,000<br>1,500,000 | \$1,999,940<br>1,499,904                        |
| 02/20/2013, 0.013% (w)(iii)  | 1,300,000                | 1,499,904                                       |
|  |                          | 3,499,844                                       |
| TOTAL SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS<br>(Cost \$3,499,864)   |                          | 3,499,844                                       |
| (0350 42, 122, 100 1)  |                          | 2,177,011                                       |
| Total Investments - 142.14%  |                          |   |
| (Cost \$ 239,292,688)  |                          | 251,545,557                                     |
| Liabilities in Excess of Other   |                          |   |
| Assets - (42.14%) <sup>(i)</sup>   |                          | (74,577,124)                                    |
|  |                          |   |
| NET ASSETS - 100.00%   |                          | \$176,968,433                                   |
|  |                          |   |
|  |                          |   |
| SCHEDULE OF WRITTEN  | Number of                |   |
| SCHEDULE OF WRITTEN  |                          |   |
| OPTIONS  | Contracts                | Value   |
| OPTIONS  | Contracts                | Value   |
|  | Contracts                | Value   |
| OPTIONS  CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN (0.03%)  Service Corp. International, Expires December, 2014,  |                          |   |
| CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN (0.03%) Service Corp. International, Expires December, 2014, Exercise Price \$22.50   | Contracts (200)          | <b>Value</b><br>\$(9,500)                       |
| CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN (0.03%) Service Corp. International, Expires December, 2014, Exercise Price \$22.50 Signet Jewelers, Ltd.,  |                          |   |
| CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN (0.03%) Service Corp. International, Expires December, 2014, Exercise Price \$22.50 Signet Jewelers, Ltd., Expires November, 2014,  | (200)                    | \$(9,500)                                       |
| CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN (0.03%) Service Corp. International, Expires December, 2014, Exercise Price \$22.50 Signet Jewelers, Ltd.,  |                          |   |
| CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN (0.03%) Service Corp. International, Expires December, 2014, Exercise Price \$22.50 Signet Jewelers, Ltd., Expires November, 2014, Exercise Price \$115.00  | (200)                    | \$(9,500)                                       |
| CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN (0.03%) Service Corp. International, Expires December, 2014, Exercise Price \$22.50 Signet Jewelers, Ltd., Expires November, 2014,  | (200)                    | \$(9,500)                                       |
| CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN (0.03%) Service Corp. International, Expires December, 2014, Exercise Price \$22.50 Signet Jewelers, Ltd., Expires November, 2014, Exercise Price \$115.00  | (200)                    | \$(9,500)                                       |
| CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN (0.03%) Service Corp. International, Expires December, 2014, Exercise Price \$22.50 Signet Jewelers, Ltd., Expires November, 2014, Exercise Price \$115.00  TOTAL CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN  | (200)                    | \$(9,500)<br>(49,200)                           |
| CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN (0.03%) Service Corp. International, Expires December, 2014, Exercise Price \$22.50 Signet Jewelers, Ltd., Expires November, 2014, Exercise Price \$115.00  TOTAL CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN  | (200)                    | \$(9,500)<br>(49,200)                           |
| CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN (0.03%) Service Corp. International, Expires December, 2014, Exercise Price \$22.50 Signet Jewelers, Ltd., Expires November, 2014, Exercise Price \$115.00  TOTAL CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN  (Premiums received \$34,512)  | (200)                    | \$(9,500)<br>(49,200)                           |
| CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN (0.03%) Service Corp. International, Expires December, 2014, Exercise Price \$22.50 Signet Jewelers, Ltd., Expires November, 2014, Exercise Price \$115.00  TOTAL CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN  (Premiums received \$34,512)  | (200)                    | \$(9,500)<br>(49,200)<br>(58,700)               |
| CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN (0.03%) Service Corp. International, Expires December, 2014, Exercise Price \$22.50 Signet Jewelers, Ltd., Expires November, 2014, Exercise Price \$115.00  TOTAL CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN  (Premiums received \$34,512)  TOTAL WRITTEN OPTIONS (Premiums received \$34,512)  | (200)                    | \$(9,500)<br>(49,200)<br>(58,700)               |
| CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN (0.03%) Service Corp. International, Expires December, 2014, Exercise Price \$22.50 Signet Jewelers, Ltd., Expires November, 2014, Exercise Price \$115.00  TOTAL CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN  (Premiums received \$34,512)  | (200)                    | \$(9,500)<br>(49,200)<br>(58,700)               |
| CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN (0.03%) Service Corp. International, Expires December, 2014, Exercise Price \$22.50 Signet Jewelers, Ltd., Expires November, 2014, Exercise Price \$115.00  TOTAL CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN  (Premiums received \$34,512)  TOTAL WRITTEN OPTIONS (Premiums received \$34,512)  | (200)                    | \$(9,500)<br>(49,200)<br>(58,700)               |
| CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN (0.03%) Service Corp. International, Expires December, 2014, Exercise Price \$22.50 Signet Jewelers, Ltd., Expires November, 2014, Exercise Price \$115.00  TOTAL CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN  (Premiums received \$34,512)  TOTAL WRITTEN OPTIONS (Premiums received \$34,512)  SCHEDULE OF SECURITIES SOLD SHORT (e) | (200)                    | \$(9,500)<br>(49,200)<br>(58,700)<br>\$(58,700) |
| CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN (0.03%) Service Corp. International, Expires December, 2014, Exercise Price \$22.50 Signet Jewelers, Ltd., Expires November, 2014, Exercise Price \$115.00  TOTAL CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN  (Premiums received \$34,512)  TOTAL WRITTEN OPTIONS (Premiums received \$34,512)  | (200)                    | \$(9,500)<br>(49,200)<br>(58,700)<br>\$(58,700) |

Edgar Filing: Clough Global Opportunities Fund - Form N-CSR

| Auto Components (0.50%)           |          |             |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------|
| Johnson Controls, Inc.            | (18,800) | \$(888,300) |
|                                   |          |             |
| Hotels (0.59%)                    |          |             |
| Wynn Resorts, Ltd.                | (5,500)  | (1,045,055) |
|                                   |          |             |
| Internet & Catalog Retail (0.44%) |          |             |
| Expedia, Inc.                     | (9,100)  | (773,227)   |
|                                   |          |             |
| TOTAL CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY      |          | (2,706,582) |

12 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Allocation Fund

Statement of Investments

October 31, 2014

### **SCHEDULE OF**

| SECURITIES SOLD  |           |               |
|--|-----------|---------------|
| SHORT (c)  | Shares    | Value         |
| Financials (3.39%)   |           |               |
| Capital Markets (1.32%)  |           |               |
| Deutsche Bank AG   | (33,500)  | \$(1,049,220) |
| Mediobanca SpA   | (146,479) | (1,288,591)   |
|  |           | (2,337,811)   |
| Commercial Banks (1.09%)                                       |           |               |
| BNP Paribas S.A.   | (9,600)   | (603,196)     |
| Credit Agricole S.A.   | (36,933)  | (545,902)     |
| Societe Generale S.A.  | (7,894)   | (380,015)     |
| UniCredit SpA  | (56,909)  | (410,777)     |
|  |           | (1,939,890)   |
| Diversified Financials (0.76%)                                 |           |               |
| Diversified Financials (0.76%) Intercontinental Exchange, Inc. | (1,746)   | (363,674)     |
| NASDAQ OMX Group, Inc.   | (22,800)  | (986,328)     |
| NASDAQ OWA Gloup, Inc.   | (22,000)  | , ,           |
|  |           | (1,350,002)   |
| Insurance (0.22%)  |           |               |
| Everest Re Group, Ltd.   | (2,242)   | (382,597)     |
| TOTAL FINANCIALS   |           | (6,010,300)   |
| Health Care (8.57%)  |           |               |
| Amgen, Inc.  | (5,240)   | (849,823)     |
| athenahealth, Inc.   | (17,810)  | (2,181,725)   |
| Cigna Corp.  | (14,300)  | (1,423,851)   |
| CR Bard, Inc.  | (4,510)   | (739,505)     |
| Gilead Sciences, Inc.  | (4,000)   | (448,000)     |

| Hospira, Inc.   | (20,000)   | (1,074,000)  |
|---|--|--|
| Humana, Inc.  | (10,300)   | (1,430,155)  |
| Merck & Co., Inc.   | (29,700)   | (1,720,818)  |
| St. Jude Medical, Inc.  | (26,400)   | (1,694,088)  |
| Stryker Corp.   | (11,800)   | (1,032,854)  |
| UnitedHealth Group, Inc.  | (14,500)   | (1,377,645)  |
| Waters Corp.  | (10,800)   | (1,196,640)  |
| 1   |  |  |
|   |  | (15,169,104)   |
|   |  |  |
| Industrials (2.12%)   |  |  |
| Caterpillar, Inc.   | (10.200)   | (1.024.292)  |
| Emerson Electric Co.  | (16,200)   | (1,034,382)  |
|   | (16,200)   | (1,037,772)  |
| Rolls-Royce Holdings PLC  | (30,300)   | (408,608)  |
| Rolls-Royce Holdings Preference - C Shares <sup>(e)</sup>   | (2,727,000)  | (4,362)  |
| Sandvik AB  | (48,651)   | (533,016)  |
| SPX Corp.   | (7,800)  | (739,362)  |
|   |  | (2.757.502)  |
|   |  | (3,757,502)  |
|   |  |  |
| Information Technology (0.75%)  |  |  |
| Freescale Semiconductor, Ltd.   | (46,700)   | (928,863)  |
| Paychex, Inc.   | (8,500)  | (398,990)  |
|   |  | , , ,  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  | (1,327,853)  |
|   |  | (1,327,853)  |
| SCHEDULE OF   |  | (1,327,853)  |
| SCHEDULE OF   |  | (1,327,853)  |
| SCHEDULE OF SECURITIES SOLD   |  | (1,327,853)  |
|   | Shares   | (1,327,853)<br>Value   |
| SECURITIES SOLD   | Shares   |  |
| SECURITIES SOLD<br>SHORT (c)  | Shares   |  |
| SECURITIES SOLD<br>SHORT (c)<br>Materials (1.82%)   |  |  |
| SECURITIES SOLD SHORT (c)  Materials (1.82%) Anglo American PLC   | (42,402)   | <b>Value</b> \$(892,984)   |
| SECURITIES SOLD SHORT (c)  Materials (1.82%) Anglo American PLC Bemis Co., Inc.   | (42,402)<br>(17,900)   | Value<br>\$(892,984)<br>(688,613)  |
| SECURITIES SOLD SHORT (c)  Materials (1.82%) Anglo American PLC Bemis Co., Inc. BHP Billiton, Ltd.  | (42,402)<br>(17,900)<br>(20,865)   | \$(892,984)<br>(688,613)<br>(623,549)  |
| SECURITIES SOLD SHORT (c)  Materials (1.82%) Anglo American PLC Bemis Co., Inc.   | (42,402)<br>(17,900)   | Value<br>\$(892,984)<br>(688,613)  |
| SECURITIES SOLD SHORT (c)  Materials (1.82%) Anglo American PLC Bemis Co., Inc. BHP Billiton, Ltd.  | (42,402)<br>(17,900)<br>(20,865)   | \$(892,984)<br>(688,613)<br>(623,549)<br>(1,011,396)   |
| SECURITIES SOLD SHORT (c)  Materials (1.82%) Anglo American PLC Bemis Co., Inc. BHP Billiton, Ltd.  | (42,402)<br>(17,900)<br>(20,865)   | \$(892,984)<br>(688,613)<br>(623,549)  |
| SECURITIES SOLD SHORT (c)  Materials (1.82%) Anglo American PLC Bemis Co., Inc. BHP Billiton, Ltd. Glencore International PLC   | (42,402)<br>(17,900)<br>(20,865)   | \$(892,984)<br>(688,613)<br>(623,549)<br>(1,011,396)   |
| SECURITIES SOLD SHORT (c)  Materials (1.82%) Anglo American PLC Bemis Co., Inc. BHP Billiton, Ltd. Glencore International PLC   | (42,402)<br>(17,900)<br>(20,865)   | \$(892,984)<br>(688,613)<br>(623,549)<br>(1,011,396)<br>(3,216,542)  |
| SECURITIES SOLD SHORT (c)  Materials (1.82%) Anglo American PLC Bemis Co., Inc. BHP Billiton, Ltd. Glencore International PLC   | (42,402)<br>(17,900)<br>(20,865)   | \$(892,984)<br>(688,613)<br>(623,549)<br>(1,011,396)   |
| SECURITIES SOLD SHORT (c)  Materials (1.82%) Anglo American PLC Bemis Co., Inc. BHP Billiton, Ltd. Glencore International PLC   | (42,402)<br>(17,900)<br>(20,865)   | \$(892,984)<br>(688,613)<br>(623,549)<br>(1,011,396)<br>(3,216,542)  |
| SECURITIES SOLD SHORT (c)  Materials (1.82%) Anglo American PLC Bemis Co., Inc. BHP Billiton, Ltd. Glencore International PLC   | (42,402)<br>(17,900)<br>(20,865)   | \$(892,984)<br>(688,613)<br>(623,549)<br>(1,011,396)<br>(3,216,542)  |
| SECURITIES SOLD SHORT (c)  Materials (1.82%) Anglo American PLC Bemis Co., Inc. BHP Billiton, Ltd. Glencore International PLC  TOTAL COMMON STOCKS (Proceeds \$31,102,577)  | (42,402)<br>(17,900)<br>(20,865)<br>(197,638)  | \$(892,984)<br>(688,613)<br>(623,549)<br>(1,011,396)<br>(3,216,542)  |
| SECURITIES SOLD SHORT (c)  Materials (1.82%) Anglo American PLC Bemis Co., Inc. BHP Billiton, Ltd. Glencore International PLC  TOTAL COMMON STOCKS (Proceeds \$31,102,577)  EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS (19.50%) Health Care Select Sector SPDR® Fund   | (42,402)<br>(17,900)<br>(20,865)<br>(197,638)  | \$(892,984)<br>(688,613)<br>(623,549)<br>(1,011,396)<br>(3,216,542)<br>(32,187,883)  |
| SECURITIES SOLD SHORT (c)  Materials (1.82%) Anglo American PLC Bemis Co., Inc. BHP Billiton, Ltd. Glencore International PLC  TOTAL COMMON STOCKS (Proceeds \$31,102,577)  EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS (19.50%) Health Care Select Sector SPDR® Fund iShares® MSCI Emerging Markets ETF  | (42,402)<br>(17,900)<br>(20,865)<br>(197,638)<br>(59,800)<br>(42,743)                        | \$(892,984)<br>(688,613)<br>(623,549)<br>(1,011,396)<br>(3,216,542)<br>(32,187,883)<br>(4,022,746)<br>(1,801,618)                                |
| SECURITIES SOLD SHORT (c)  Materials (1.82%) Anglo American PLC Bemis Co., Inc. BHP Billiton, Ltd. Glencore International PLC  TOTAL COMMON STOCKS (Proceeds \$31,102,577)  EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS (19.50%) Health Care Select Sector SPDR® Fund iShares® MSCI Emerging Markets ETF iShares® Nasdaq Biotechnology ETF                            | (42,402)<br>(17,900)<br>(20,865)<br>(197,638)<br>(59,800)<br>(42,743)<br>(3,410)             | \$(892,984)<br>(688,613)<br>(623,549)<br>(1,011,396)<br>(3,216,542)<br>(32,187,883)<br>(4,022,746)<br>(1,801,618)<br>(1,011,474)                 |
| SECURITIES SOLD SHORT (c)  Materials (1.82%) Anglo American PLC Bemis Co., Inc. BHP Billiton, Ltd. Glencore International PLC  TOTAL COMMON STOCKS (Proceeds \$31,102,577)  EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS (19.50%) Health Care Select Sector SPDR® Fund iShares® MSCI Emerging Markets ETF iShares® Nasdaq Biotechnology ETF iShares® Russell 2000® ETF | (42,402)<br>(17,900)<br>(20,865)<br>(197,638)<br>(59,800)<br>(42,743)<br>(3,410)<br>(93,838) | \$(892,984)<br>(688,613)<br>(623,549)<br>(1,011,396)<br>(3,216,542)<br>(32,187,883)<br>(4,022,746)<br>(1,801,618)<br>(1,011,474)<br>(10,937,757) |
| SECURITIES SOLD SHORT (c)  Materials (1.82%) Anglo American PLC Bemis Co., Inc. BHP Billiton, Ltd. Glencore International PLC  TOTAL COMMON STOCKS (Proceeds \$31,102,577)  EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS (19.50%) Health Care Select Sector SPDR® Fund iShares® MSCI Emerging Markets ETF iShares® Nasdaq Biotechnology ETF                            | (42,402)<br>(17,900)<br>(20,865)<br>(197,638)<br>(59,800)<br>(42,743)<br>(3,410)             | \$(892,984)<br>(688,613)<br>(623,549)<br>(1,011,396)<br>(3,216,542)<br>(32,187,883)<br>(4,022,746)<br>(1,801,618)<br>(1,011,474)                 |

| SPDR® S&P 500® ETF Trust                               | (36,000) | (7,259,760)    |
|--|----------|----------------|
| TOTAL EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS (Proceeds \$31,414,105)    |          | (34,516,775)   |
| TOTAL SECURITIES SOLD SHORT<br>(Proceeds \$62,516,682) |          | \$(66,704,658) |

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

13

Statement of Investments

Clough Global Allocation Fund

October 31, 2014

- (a) Pledged security; a portion or all of the security is pledged as collateral for written options, securities sold short or borrowings. As of October 31, 2014, the aggregate market value of those securities was \$198,213,927 representing 112.01% of net assets. (See Note 1 and Note 6)
- (b) Loaned security; a portion or all of the security is on loan as of October 31, 2014.
- (c) Non-income producing security.
- (d) Security exempt from registration of the Securities Act of 1933. These securities may be resold in transactions exempt from registration under Rule 144A, normally to qualified institutional buyers. As of October 31, 2014, these securities had an aggregate market value of \$6,195,952 or 3.50% of net assets.
- (e) Fair valued security; valued by management in accordance with procedures approved by the Fund s Board of Trustees. As of October 31, 2014, these securities had an aggregate market value of \$4,691 or 0.00% of total net assets.
- (f) Floating or variable rate security rate disclosed as of October 31, 2014.
- (g) This security has no contractual maturity date, is not redeemable and contractually pays an indefinite stream of interest.
- (h) Rate shown represents the bond equivalent yield to maturity at date of purchase.
- (i) Includes cash which is being held as collateral for total return swap contracts.

#### TOTAL RETURN SWAP CONTRACTS

|             | Reference<br>Entity/Obligation    | Notional<br>Amount | Floating Rate Paid by the Fund | Floating<br>Rate Index | N<br>Termination Date | let Unreal<br>e Apprecia |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| gan Stanley | Bharti Infratel, Ltd.             | \$ 1,350,830       | 30 bps + 1D FEDEF              | 1D FEDEF               | 12/30/2014            | \$ 253,79                |
| gan Stanley | Housing Development Finance Corp. | 299,253            | 30 bps + 1D FEDEF              | 1D FEDEF               | 01/15/2016            | 92,58                    |
|             | 9                                 | \$ 1,650,083       |                                |                        |                       | \$ 346,38                |

See Notes to the Financial Statements.

14 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Equity Fund

Statement of Investments

October 31, 2014

|   | Shares  | Value       |
|---|---------|-------------|
| COMMON STOCKS 123.16%                         |         |             |
| Consumer Discretionary 33.24%                 |         |             |
| Diversified Consumer Services 0.72%           |         |             |
| Service Corp. International <sup>(a)(b)</sup> | 96,600  | \$2,112,642 |
| Hotels 2.58%                                  |         |             |
| Melco Crown Entertainment,                    |         |             |
| Ltd ADR <sup>(a)</sup>                        | 23,500  | 637,790     |
| SeaWorld Entertainment, Inc.(a)               | 71,700  | 1,379,508   |
| Wyndham Worldwide Corp. (a)(b)                | 71,744  | 5,572,356   |
|   |         | 7,589,654   |
|   |         |             |
| Household Durables 8.54%                      |         |             |
| DR Horton, Inc.(a)(b)                         | 371,321 | 8,462,406   |
| Lennar Corp Class A <sup>(a)(b)</sup>         | 184,100 | 7,931,028   |
| Man Wah Holdings, Ltd.                        | 677,810 | 1,013,855   |
| PulteGroup, Inc. (a)(b)                       | 174,786 | 3,354,143   |
| Sony Corp.                                    | 58,600  | 1,080,963   |
| Toll Brothers, Inc.(a)(b)(c)                  | 101,208 | 3,233,596   |
|   |         |             |
|   |         | 25,075,991  |
|   |         |             |
| Internet & Catalog Retail 5.18%               |         |             |
| Liberty Interactive Corp                      |         |             |
| Class A <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>                  | 146,586 | 3,831,758   |
| Liberty TripAdvisor Holdings,                 |         |             |
| Inc Class A (a)(b)(c)                         | 93,748  | 2,960,562   |
| Liberty Ventures -                            |         |             |
| Series $A^{(a)(b)(c)}$                        | 154,303 | 5,416,035   |
| Priceline Group, Inc. (a)(b)(c)               | 2,495   | 3,009,494   |
|   |         | 15,217,849  |
|   |         |             |
| Media 7.59%                                   |         |             |
| Charter Communications, Inc                   |         |             |
| Class A <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>                  | 28,700  | 4,545,793   |
|   | ,       |             |

| Comcast Corp Class A <sup>(a)(b)</sup>  | 91,300   | 5,053,455  |
|---|--|--|
| IMAX Corp. (a)(b)(c)  | 139,495  | 4,109,523  |
| Liberty Media Corp  | 105,150  | .,100,620  |
| Class $A^{(a)(b)(c)}$   | 88,368   | 4,243,431  |
| Liberty Media Corp  |  |  |
| Class C <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>  | 90,936   | 4,358,562  |
|   |  | 22 210 764   |
|   |  | 22,310,764   |
| Multiling Detailing 0 240   |  |  |
| Multiline Retailing 0.34%  Don Quijote Holdings Co., Ltd.   | 17,100   | 1,003,241  |
| Don Quijote Holdings Co., Ltd.  | 17,100   | 1,003,241  |
| Specialty Retail 6.93%  |  |  |
| AutoNation, Inc. (a)(b)(c)  | 99,967   | 5,724,110  |
| CarMax, Inc. (a)(b)(c)  | 149,100  | 8,336,181  |
| Signet Jewelers, Ltd. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>   | 52,546   | 6,306,046  |
|   | ŕ  |  |
|   |  | 20,366,337   |
|   | Shares   | Value  |
| Consumer Discretionary (continued)  | Shares   | value  |
| Textiles 1.36%  |  |  |
| Carter s, Inc.  | 51,000   | \$3,984,630  |
|   | , , , , , ,  | 1 - 7 - 7 - 7  |
|   |  |  |
| TOTAL CONSUMED DISCRETIONARY  |  | 07 661 108   |
| TOTAL CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY  |  | 97,661,108   |
|   |  | 97,661,108   |
| Consumer Staples 1.87%  | 200.045  |  |
| Consumer Staples 1.87% Brasil Pharma S.A.(c)(d)   | 396,047  | 580,189  |
| Consumer Staples 1.87% Brasil Pharma S.A. (c)(d) China Huishan Dairy Holdings Co., Ltd.   | 396,047<br>2,541,000   |  |
| Consumer Staples 1.87%  Brasil Pharma S.A. (c)(d)  China Huishan Dairy Holdings Co., Ltd.  China Modern Dairy Holdings,   | 2,541,000  | 580,189<br>570,117   |
| Consumer Staples 1.87%  Brasil Pharma S.A. (c)(d)  China Huishan Dairy Holdings Co., Ltd.  China Modern Dairy Holdings,  Ltd. (c)   | 2,541,000<br>612,000   | 580,189<br>570,117<br>269,890  |
| Consumer Staples 1.87%  Brasil Pharma S.A. (c)(d)  China Huishan Dairy Holdings Co., Ltd.  China Modern Dairy Holdings,  Ltd. (c)  Hypermarcas S.A. (c)   | 2,541,000<br>612,000<br>104,000  | 580,189<br>570,117<br>269,890<br>726,518   |
| Consumer Staples 1.87%  Brasil Pharma S.A. (c)(d)  China Huishan Dairy Holdings Co., Ltd.  China Modern Dairy Holdings,  Ltd. (c)  Hypermarcas S.A. (c)  M Dias Branco S.A.   | 2,541,000<br>612,000<br>104,000<br>20,400  | 580,189<br>570,117<br>269,890<br>726,518<br>793,311  |
| Consumer Staples 1.87%  Brasil Pharma S.A. (c)(d)  China Huishan Dairy Holdings Co., Ltd.  China Modern Dairy Holdings,  Ltd. (c)  Hypermarcas S.A. (c)   | 2,541,000<br>612,000<br>104,000  | 580,189<br>570,117<br>269,890<br>726,518   |
| Consumer Staples 1.87%  Brasil Pharma S.A. (c) (d)  China Huishan Dairy Holdings Co., Ltd.  China Modern Dairy Holdings,  Ltd. (c)  Hypermarcas S.A. (c)  M Dias Branco S.A.  Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd.   | 2,541,000<br>612,000<br>104,000<br>20,400<br>17,500  | 580,189<br>570,117<br>269,890<br>726,518<br>793,311<br>619,297   |
| Consumer Staples 1.87%  Brasil Pharma S.A. <sup>(c)(d)</sup> China Huishan Dairy Holdings Co., Ltd. China Modern Dairy Holdings, Ltd. <sup>(c)</sup> Hypermarcas S.A. <sup>(c)</sup> M Dias Branco S.A. Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd.   | 2,541,000<br>612,000<br>104,000<br>20,400<br>17,500  | 580,189<br>570,117<br>269,890<br>726,518<br>793,311<br>619,297   |
| Consumer Staples 1.87%  Brasil Pharma S.A. <sup>(c)(d)</sup> China Huishan Dairy Holdings Co., Ltd. China Modern Dairy Holdings, Ltd. <sup>(c)</sup> Hypermarcas S.A. <sup>(c)</sup> M Dias Branco S.A. Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd.   | 2,541,000<br>612,000<br>104,000<br>20,400<br>17,500  | 580,189<br>570,117<br>269,890<br>726,518<br>793,311<br>619,297<br>1,942,860  |
| Consumer Staples 1.87%  Brasil Pharma S.A. <sup>(c)(d)</sup> China Huishan Dairy Holdings Co., Ltd. China Modern Dairy Holdings, Ltd. <sup>(c)</sup> Hypermarcas S.A. <sup>(c)</sup> M Dias Branco S.A. Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd. Vinda International Holdings, Ltd.  | 2,541,000<br>612,000<br>104,000<br>20,400<br>17,500  | 580,189<br>570,117<br>269,890<br>726,518<br>793,311<br>619,297<br>1,942,860  |
| Consumer Staples 1.87%  Brasil Pharma S.A. (c)(d)  China Huishan Dairy Holdings Co., Ltd.  China Modern Dairy Holdings,  Ltd. (c)  Hypermarcas S.A. (c)  M Dias Branco S.A.  Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd.  Vinda International Holdings, Ltd.  | 2,541,000<br>612,000<br>104,000<br>20,400<br>17,500<br>1,281,222   | 580,189<br>570,117<br>269,890<br>726,518<br>793,311<br>619,297<br>1,942,860<br>5,502,182   |
| Consumer Staples 1.87%  Brasil Pharma S.A. <sup>(c)(d)</sup> China Huishan Dairy Holdings Co., Ltd. China Modern Dairy Holdings, Ltd. <sup>(c)</sup> Hypermarcas S.A. <sup>(c)</sup> M Dias Branco S.A. Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd. Vinda International Holdings, Ltd.  | 2,541,000<br>612,000<br>104,000<br>20,400<br>17,500  | 580,189<br>570,117<br>269,890<br>726,518<br>793,311<br>619,297<br>1,942,860  |
| Consumer Staples 1.87%  Brasil Pharma S.A. <sup>(c)(d)</sup> China Huishan Dairy Holdings Co., Ltd. China Modern Dairy Holdings, Ltd. <sup>(c)</sup> Hypermarcas S.A. <sup>(c)</sup> M Dias Branco S.A. Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd. Vinda International Holdings, Ltd.  | 2,541,000<br>612,000<br>104,000<br>20,400<br>17,500<br>1,281,222   | 580,189<br>570,117<br>269,890<br>726,518<br>793,311<br>619,297<br>1,942,860<br>5,502,182   |
| Consumer Staples 1.87%  Brasil Pharma S.A. (c)(d)  China Huishan Dairy Holdings Co., Ltd.  China Modern Dairy Holdings,  Ltd. (c)  Hypermarcas S.A. (e)  M Dias Branco S.A.  Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd.  Vinda International Holdings, Ltd.  Energy 8.76%  Anadarko Petroleum Corp. (a)  Concho Resources, Inc. (a)(e)  Delek US Holdings, Inc.  EOG Resources, Inc. (a)   | 2,541,000<br>612,000<br>104,000<br>20,400<br>17,500<br>1,281,222   | 580,189<br>570,117<br>269,890<br>726,518<br>793,311<br>619,297<br>1,942,860<br>5,502,182<br>1,101,360<br>1,177,524   |
| Consumer Staples 1.87%  Brasil Pharma S.A. (c)(d)  China Huishan Dairy Holdings Co., Ltd.  China Modern Dairy Holdings, Ltd. (c)  Hypermarcas S.A. (c)  M Dias Branco S.A.  Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd.  Vinda International Holdings, Ltd.  Energy 8.76%  Anadarko Petroleum Corp. (a)  Concho Resources, Inc. (a)(c)  Delek US Holdings, Inc.  EOG Resources, Inc. (a)  Halliburton Co. (a)(b)                    | 2,541,000<br>612,000<br>104,000<br>20,400<br>17,500<br>1,281,222<br>12,000<br>10,800<br>9,700                              | 580,189<br>570,117<br>269,890<br>726,518<br>793,311<br>619,297<br>1,942,860<br>5,502,182<br>1,101,360<br>1,177,524<br>328,733                                    |
| Consumer Staples 1.87% Brasil Pharma S.A. (c)(d) China Huishan Dairy Holdings Co., Ltd. China Modern Dairy Holdings, Ltd. (c) Hypermarcas S.A. (c) M Dias Branco S.A. Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd. Vinda International Holdings, Ltd.  Energy 8.76% Anadarko Petroleum Corp. (a) Concho Resources, Inc. (a)(c) Delek US Holdings, Inc. EOG Resources, Inc. (a) Halliburton Co. (a)(b) Helmerich & Payne, Inc. (a)(b) | 2,541,000<br>612,000<br>104,000<br>20,400<br>17,500<br>1,281,222<br>12,000<br>10,800<br>9,700<br>9,900<br>37,400<br>10,700 | 580,189<br>570,117<br>269,890<br>726,518<br>793,311<br>619,297<br>1,942,860<br>5,502,182<br>1,101,360<br>1,177,524<br>328,733<br>940,995<br>2,062,236<br>928,974 |
| Consumer Staples 1.87%  Brasil Pharma S.A. (c)(d)  China Huishan Dairy Holdings Co., Ltd.  China Modern Dairy Holdings, Ltd. (c)  Hypermarcas S.A. (c)  M Dias Branco S.A.  Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd.  Vinda International Holdings, Ltd.  Energy 8.76%  Anadarko Petroleum Corp. (a)  Concho Resources, Inc. (a)(c)  Delek US Holdings, Inc.  EOG Resources, Inc. (a)  Halliburton Co. (a)(b)                    | 2,541,000<br>612,000<br>104,000<br>20,400<br>17,500<br>1,281,222<br>12,000<br>10,800<br>9,700<br>9,900<br>37,400           | 580,189<br>570,117<br>269,890<br>726,518<br>793,311<br>619,297<br>1,942,860<br>5,502,182<br>1,101,360<br>1,177,524<br>328,733<br>940,995<br>2,062,236            |

Edgar Filing: Clough Global Opportunities Fund - Form N-CSR

| Marathon Petroleum Corp.(a)             | 32,000   | 2,908,800  |
|---|----------|------------|
| Nabors Industries, Ltd. (a)(b)          | 64,500   | 1,151,325  |
| Pacific Coast Oil Trust <sup>(d)</sup>  | 95,800   | 906,268    |
| Patterson-UTI Energy,                   |          |            |
| $Inc.^{(a)(b)}$                         | 45,800   | 1,054,774  |
| Penn Virginia Corp. (a)(b)(c)           | 62,500   | 535,625    |
| Phillips 66 <sup>(a)</sup>              | 25,200   | 1,978,200  |
| Stone Energy Corp. (a)(c)               | 23,400   | 573,300    |
| Tesoro Corp. <sup>(a)</sup>             | 32,700   | 2,335,107  |
| Valero Energy Corp.(a)                  | 62,600   | 3,135,634  |
| Western Refining, Inc. (a)              | 56,500   | 2,575,835  |
|   |          |            |
|   |          | 25,734,800 |
|   |          |            |
|   |          |            |
| Financials 27.95%                       |          |            |
| Business Development Corporations 0.59% |          |            |
| Ares Capital Corp.(a)                   | 109,500  | 1,750,905  |
|   |          |            |
| Capital Markets 3.34%                   |          |            |
| CITIC Securities Co., Ltd               |          |            |
| Class H                                 | 534,500  | 1,332,950  |
| Haitong Securities Co., Ltd             | 23 1,200 | 1,332,730  |
| Class H                                 | 375,200  | 643,464    |
| Ladder Capital Corp                     | 373,200  | 013,101    |
| Class A <sup>(a)(c)</sup>               | 102,100  | 1,938,879  |
| C1000 11                                |          |            |
|   | 102,100  | 1,730,077  |

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

15

Statement of Investments

Clough Global Equity Fund

October 31, 2014

|  | Shares            | Value                  |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|
| Financials (continued)                               |                   |                        |
| Morgan Stanley <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                     | 168,496           | \$5,888,935            |
|  |                   | 9,804,228              |
|  |                   |                        |
| Commercial Banks 2.94%                               |                   |                        |
| First Republic Bank <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                | 113,900           | 5,800,927              |
| Grupo Financiero Banorte SAB                         | 175 725           | 1 106 154              |
| de CV - Class O                                      | 175,725           | 1,126,154              |
| SunTrust Banks, Inc. (a)                             | 43,529            | 1,703,725              |
|  |                   | 8,630,806              |
|  |                   | 8,030,800              |
| Diversified Financials 9.99%                         |                   |                        |
| Atlas Mara CoNvest, Ltd. <sup>(c)(d)</sup>           | 306,320           | 3,201,044              |
| Bank of America Corp. (a)                            | 755,905           | 12,971,330             |
| Citigroup, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                    | 246,419           | 13,190,809             |
|  |                   |                        |
|  |                   | 29,363,183             |
|  |                   |                        |
| Insurance 4.25%                                      |                   |                        |
| American International Group,                        |                   |                        |
| Inc.(a)(b)   | 104,200           | 5,581,994              |
| Genworth Financial, Inc Class A <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup> | 277 200           | 2 000 606              |
| Hartford Financial Services Group, Inc.              | 277,390<br>76,721 | 3,880,686<br>3,036,617 |
| Hattord I maneral Services Group, Inc.               | 70,721            | 3,030,017              |
|  |                   | 12,499,297             |
|  |                   | , ,                    |
| Real Estate Investment Trusts 3.90%                  |                   |                        |
| Colony Financial, Inc. (a)                           | 80,600            | 1,795,768              |
| PennyMac Mortgage Investment                         |                   |                        |
| Trust(a)   | 163,388           | 3,527,547              |
| Two Harbors Investment                               |                   |                        |
| Corp. <sup>(a)</sup>                                 | 604,700           | 6,125,611              |
|  |                   | 11,448,926             |
|  |                   | 11,440,920             |

| Real Estate Management & Development 0.61%   |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| BHG S.A Brazil Hospitality   |  |   |
| Group <sup>(c)</sup>   | 97,514   | 704,427   |
| BR Properties S.A.   | 133,600  | 675,036   |
| Leopalace21 Corp.(c)   | 69,300   | 420,767   |
| Leopulace21 Corp.  | 07,300   | 120,707   |
|  |  | 1,800,230   |
|  |  |   |
| Thrifts & Mortgage Finance 2.33%   |  |   |
| MGIC Investment Corp. (a)(b)(c)  | 486,453  | 4,339,161   |
| NMI Holdings, Inc Class A <sup>(c)</sup>   | 100,300  | 897,685   |
| Stonegate Mortgage Corp.(c)  | 111,111  | 1,606,665   |
|  | ,  |   |
|  |  | 6,843,511   |
|  |  |   |
| TOTAL FINANCIALS   |  | 82,141,086  |
|  |  | 02,141,000  |
|  |  |   |
| Health Care 19.83%   |  |   |
| AbbVie, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>   | 44,400   | 2,817,624   |
| Accuray, Inc. (c)  | 75,500   | 477,915   |
| . 100 02 00 / 1100   | Shares   | Value   |
| Health Care (continued)  |  | , 55-5-5  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |   |
| Aegerion Pharmaceuticais.  |  |   |
| Aegerion Pharmaceuticals, Inc. (a)(b)(c)   | 49.900   | \$1.007.481   |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c)  | 49,900<br>46,800   | \$1,007,481<br>2,084,940  |
|  | 46,800   | 2,084,940   |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c) Akorn, Inc.(a)(c) Alkermes PLC(a)(b)(c)  | 46,800<br>21,000   | 2,084,940<br>1,061,550  |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c) Akorn, Inc.(a)(c) Alkermes PLC(a)(b)(c) Astellas Pharma, Inc.  | 46,800<br>21,000<br>38,100   | 2,084,940<br>1,061,550<br>576,291   |
| Inc. <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup> Akorn, Inc. <sup>(a)(c)</sup> Alkermes PLC <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup> Astellas Pharma, Inc. Auris Medical Holding AG <sup>(a)(c)</sup>   | 46,800<br>21,000<br>38,100<br>50,900   | 2,084,940<br>1,061,550<br>576,291<br>234,649  |
| Inc. <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup> Akorn, Inc. <sup>(a)(c)</sup> Alkermes PLC <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup> Astellas Pharma, Inc. Auris Medical Holding AG <sup>(a)(c)</sup> Biogen Idec, Inc. <sup>(a)(c)</sup>   | 46,800<br>21,000<br>38,100<br>50,900<br>9,675  | 2,084,940<br>1,061,550<br>576,291<br>234,649<br>3,106,449   |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c)  Akorn, Inc.(a)(c)  Alkermes PLC(a)(b)(c)  Astellas Pharma, Inc.  Auris Medical Holding AG <sup>(a)(c)</sup> Biogen Idec, Inc.(a)(c)  Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.(a)(b)   | 46,800<br>21,000<br>38,100<br>50,900<br>9,675<br>53,516  | 2,084,940<br>1,061,550<br>576,291<br>234,649<br>3,106,449<br>3,114,096  |
| Inc. <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup> Akorn, Inc. <sup>(a)(c)</sup> Alkermes PLC <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup> Astellas Pharma, Inc. Auris Medical Holding AG <sup>(a)(c)</sup> Biogen Idec, Inc. <sup>(a)(c)</sup> Bristol-Myers Squibb Co. <sup>(a)(b)</sup> Centene Corp. <sup>(a)(c)</sup>  | 46,800<br>21,000<br>38,100<br>50,900<br>9,675<br>53,516<br>6,699   | 2,084,940<br>1,061,550<br>576,291<br>234,649<br>3,106,449<br>3,114,096<br>620,796   |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c) Akorn, Inc.(a)(c) Alkermes PLC(a)(b)(c) Astellas Pharma, Inc. Auris Medical Holding AG(a)(c) Biogen Idec, Inc.(a)(c) Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.(a)(b) Centene Corp.(a)(c) Cerner Corp.(a)(c)   | 46,800<br>21,000<br>38,100<br>50,900<br>9,675<br>53,516  | 2,084,940<br>1,061,550<br>576,291<br>234,649<br>3,106,449<br>3,114,096  |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c)  Akorn, Inc.(a)(c)  Alkermes PLC(a)(b)(c)  Astellas Pharma, Inc.  Auris Medical Holding AG(a)(c)  Biogen Idec, Inc.(a)(c)  Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.(a)(b)  Centene Corp.(a)(c)  Cerner Corp.(a)(c)  Community Health Systems,  | 46,800<br>21,000<br>38,100<br>50,900<br>9,675<br>53,516<br>6,699<br>24,800   | 2,084,940<br>1,061,550<br>576,291<br>234,649<br>3,106,449<br>3,114,096<br>620,796<br>1,570,832  |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c) Akorn, Inc.(a)(c) Alkermes PLC(a)(b)(c) Astellas Pharma, Inc. Auris Medical Holding AG(a)(c) Biogen Idec, Inc.(a)(c) Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.(a)(b) Centene Corp.(a)(c) Cerner Corp.(a)(c)   | 46,800<br>21,000<br>38,100<br>50,900<br>9,675<br>53,516<br>6,699<br>24,800   | 2,084,940<br>1,061,550<br>576,291<br>234,649<br>3,106,449<br>3,114,096<br>620,796<br>1,570,832<br>2,160,321   |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c) Akorn, Inc.(a)(c) Alkermes PLC(a)(b)(c) Astellas Pharma, Inc. Auris Medical Holding AG(a)(c) Biogen Idec, Inc.(a)(c) Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.(a)(b) Centene Corp.(a)(c) Cerner Corp.(a)(c) Community Health Systems, Inc.(a)(b)(c) Endo International PLC(a)(b)(c)   | 46,800<br>21,000<br>38,100<br>50,900<br>9,675<br>53,516<br>6,699<br>24,800   | 2,084,940<br>1,061,550<br>576,291<br>234,649<br>3,106,449<br>3,114,096<br>620,796<br>1,570,832  |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c) Akorn, Inc.(a)(c) Alkermes PLC(a)(b)(c) Astellas Pharma, Inc. Auris Medical Holding AG(a)(c) Biogen Idec, Inc.(a)(c) Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.(a)(b) Centene Corp.(a)(c) Cerner Corp.(a)(c) Community Health Systems, Inc.(a)(b)(c) Endo International PLC(a)(b)(c) Flamel Technologies S.A   | 46,800<br>21,000<br>38,100<br>50,900<br>9,675<br>53,516<br>6,699<br>24,800<br>39,300<br>28,100   | 2,084,940<br>1,061,550<br>576,291<br>234,649<br>3,106,449<br>3,114,096<br>620,796<br>1,570,832<br>2,160,321<br>1,880,452  |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c)  Akorn, Inc.(a)(c)  Alkermes PLC(a)(b)(c)  Astellas Pharma, Inc.  Auris Medical Holding AG(a)(c)  Biogen Idec, Inc.(a)(c)  Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.(a)(b)  Centene Corp.(a)(c)  Cerner Corp.(a)(c)  Community Health Systems, Inc.(a)(b)(c)  Endo International PLC(a)(b)(c)  Flamel Technologies S.A  Sponsored ADR(a)(c)   | 46,800<br>21,000<br>38,100<br>50,900<br>9,675<br>53,516<br>6,699<br>24,800   | 2,084,940<br>1,061,550<br>576,291<br>234,649<br>3,106,449<br>3,114,096<br>620,796<br>1,570,832<br>2,160,321   |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c) Akorn, Inc.(a)(c) Alkermes PLC(a)(b)(c) Astellas Pharma, Inc. Auris Medical Holding AG(a)(c) Biogen Idec, Inc.(a)(c) Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.(a)(b) Centene Corp.(a)(c) Cerner Corp.(a)(c) Community Health Systems, Inc.(a)(b)(c) Endo International PLC(a)(b)(c) Flamel Technologies S.A   | 46,800<br>21,000<br>38,100<br>50,900<br>9,675<br>53,516<br>6,699<br>24,800<br>39,300<br>28,100   | 2,084,940<br>1,061,550<br>576,291<br>234,649<br>3,106,449<br>3,114,096<br>620,796<br>1,570,832<br>2,160,321<br>1,880,452  |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c) Akorn, Inc.(a)(c) Alkermes PLC(a)(b)(c) Astellas Pharma, Inc. Auris Medical Holding AG(a)(c) Biogen Idec, Inc.(a)(c) Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.(a)(b) Centene Corp.(a)(c) Cerner Corp.(a)(c) Community Health Systems, Inc.(a)(b)(c) Endo International PLC(a)(b)(c) Flamel Technologies S.A Sponsored ADR(a)(c) GW Pharmaceuticals PLC -  | 46,800<br>21,000<br>38,100<br>50,900<br>9,675<br>53,516<br>6,699<br>24,800<br>39,300<br>28,100   | 2,084,940<br>1,061,550<br>576,291<br>234,649<br>3,106,449<br>3,114,096<br>620,796<br>1,570,832<br>2,160,321<br>1,880,452<br>762,463   |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c) Akorn, Inc.(a)(c) Alkermes PLC(a)(b)(c) Astellas Pharma, Inc. Auris Medical Holding AG(a)(c) Biogen Idec, Inc.(a)(c) Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.(a)(b) Centene Corp.(a)(c) Cerner Corp.(a)(c) Community Health Systems, Inc.(a)(b)(c) Endo International PLC(a)(b)(c) Flamel Technologies S.A Sponsored ADR(a)(c) GW Pharmaceuticals PLC - ADR(a)(b)(c)   | 46,800<br>21,000<br>38,100<br>50,900<br>9,675<br>53,516<br>6,699<br>24,800<br>39,300<br>28,100<br>62,497<br>28,500   | 2,084,940<br>1,061,550<br>576,291<br>234,649<br>3,106,449<br>3,114,096<br>620,796<br>1,570,832<br>2,160,321<br>1,880,452<br>762,463<br>2,101,875  |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c) Akorn, Inc.(a)(c) Alkermes PLC(a)(b)(c) Astellas Pharma, Inc. Auris Medical Holding AG(a)(c) Biogen Idec, Inc.(a)(c) Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.(a)(b) Centene Corp.(a)(c) Cerner Corp.(a)(c) Community Health Systems, Inc.(a)(b)(c) Endo International PLC(a)(b)(c) Flamel Technologies S.A Sponsored ADR(a)(c) GW Pharmaceuticals PLC - ADR(a)(b)(c) HCA Holdings, Inc.(a)(c)  | 46,800<br>21,000<br>38,100<br>50,900<br>9,675<br>53,516<br>6,699<br>24,800<br>39,300<br>28,100<br>62,497<br>28,500<br>29,315   | 2,084,940<br>1,061,550<br>576,291<br>234,649<br>3,106,449<br>3,114,096<br>620,796<br>1,570,832<br>2,160,321<br>1,880,452<br>762,463<br>2,101,875<br>2,053,516   |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c) Akorn, Inc.(a)(c) Alkermes PLC(a)(b)(c) Astellas Pharma, Inc. Auris Medical Holding AG(a)(c) Biogen Idec, Inc.(a)(c) Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.(a)(b) Centene Corp.(a)(c) Cerner Corp.(a)(c) Community Health Systems, Inc.(a)(b)(c) Endo International PLC(a)(b)(c) Flamel Technologies S.A Sponsored ADR(a)(c) GW Pharmaceuticals PLC - ADR(a)(b)(c) HCA Holdings, Inc.(a)(c) Healthways, Inc.(c)  | 46,800<br>21,000<br>38,100<br>50,900<br>9,675<br>53,516<br>6,699<br>24,800<br>39,300<br>28,100<br>62,497<br>28,500<br>29,315<br>73,241                               | 2,084,940<br>1,061,550<br>576,291<br>234,649<br>3,106,449<br>3,114,096<br>620,796<br>1,570,832<br>2,160,321<br>1,880,452<br>762,463<br>2,101,875<br>2,053,516<br>1,135,236                                      |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c) Akorn, Inc.(a)(c) Alkermes PLC(a)(b)(c) Astellas Pharma, Inc. Auris Medical Holding AG(a)(c) Biogen Idec, Inc.(a)(c) Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.(a)(b) Centene Corp.(a)(c) Cerner Corp.(a)(c) Community Health Systems, Inc.(a)(b)(c) Endo International PLC(a)(b)(c) Flamel Technologies S.A Sponsored ADR(a)(c) GW Pharmaceuticals PLC - ADR(a)(b)(c) HCA Holdings, Inc.(a)(c) Healthways, Inc.(c) Hologic, Inc.(c)   | 46,800<br>21,000<br>38,100<br>50,900<br>9,675<br>53,516<br>6,699<br>24,800<br>39,300<br>28,100<br>62,497<br>28,500<br>29,315<br>73,241<br>21,800                     | 2,084,940 1,061,550 576,291 234,649 3,106,449 3,114,096 620,796 1,570,832  2,160,321 1,880,452  762,463  2,101,875 2,053,516 1,135,236 570,942  |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c)  Akorn, Inc.(a)(c)  Alkermes PLC(a)(b)(c)  Astellas Pharma, Inc.  Auris Medical Holding AG(a)(c)  Biogen Idec, Inc.(a)(c)  Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.(a)(b)  Centene Corp.(a)(c)  Cerner Corp.(a)(c)  Community Health Systems, Inc.(a)(b)(c)  Endo International PLC(a)(b)(c)  Flamel Technologies S.A  Sponsored ADR(a)(c)  GW Pharmaceuticals PLC -  ADR(a)(b)(c)  HCA Holdings, Inc.(a)(c)  Healthways, Inc.(c)  Hologic, Inc.(c)  Illumina, Inc.(c)  Intrexon Corp.(a)(b)(c)  | 46,800<br>21,000<br>38,100<br>50,900<br>9,675<br>53,516<br>6,699<br>24,800<br>39,300<br>28,100<br>62,497<br>28,500<br>29,315<br>73,241<br>21,800<br>6,300            | 2,084,940<br>1,061,550<br>576,291<br>234,649<br>3,106,449<br>3,114,096<br>620,796<br>1,570,832<br>2,160,321<br>1,880,452<br>762,463<br>2,101,875<br>2,053,516<br>1,135,236<br>570,942<br>1,213,254              |
| Inc. (a)(b)(c)  Akorn, Inc. (a)(c)  Alkermes PLC(a)(b)(c)  Astellas Pharma, Inc.  Auris Medical Holding AG(a)(c)  Biogen Idec, Inc. (a)(c)  Bristol-Myers Squibb Co. (a)(b)  Centene Corp. (a)(c)  Cerner Corp. (a)(c)  Community Health Systems, Inc. (a)(b)(c)  Endo International PLC(a)(b)(c)  Flamel Technologies S.A  Sponsored ADR(a)(c)  GW Pharmaceuticals PLC -  ADR(a)(b)(c)  HCA Holdings, Inc. (a)(c)  Healthways, Inc. (c)  Hologic, Inc. (c)  Illumina, Inc. (c)  Intrexon Corp. (a)(b)(c)  Intuitive Surgical, Inc. (c)  Ironwood Pharmaceuticals, | 46,800<br>21,000<br>38,100<br>50,900<br>9,675<br>53,516<br>6,699<br>24,800<br>39,300<br>28,100<br>62,497<br>28,500<br>29,315<br>73,241<br>21,800<br>6,300<br>125,059 | 2,084,940<br>1,061,550<br>576,291<br>234,649<br>3,106,449<br>3,114,096<br>620,796<br>1,570,832<br>2,160,321<br>1,880,452<br>762,463<br>2,101,875<br>2,053,516<br>1,135,236<br>570,942<br>1,213,254<br>2,791,317 |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c)  Akorn, Inc.(a)(c)  Alkermes PLC(a)(b)(c)  Astellas Pharma, Inc.  Auris Medical Holding AG(a)(c)  Biogen Idec, Inc.(a)(c)  Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.(a)(b)  Centene Corp.(a)(c)  Cerner Corp.(a)(c)  Community Health Systems, Inc.(a)(b)(c)  Endo International PLC(a)(b)(c)  Flamel Technologies S.A  Sponsored ADR(a)(c)  GW Pharmaceuticals PLC -  ADR(a)(b)(c)  HCA Holdings, Inc.(a)(c)  Healthways, Inc.(c)  Hologic, Inc.(c)  Intrexon Corp.(a)(b)(c)  Intuitive Surgical, Inc.(c)  | 46,800<br>21,000<br>38,100<br>50,900<br>9,675<br>53,516<br>6,699<br>24,800<br>39,300<br>28,100<br>62,497<br>28,500<br>29,315<br>73,241<br>21,800<br>6,300<br>125,059 | 2,084,940<br>1,061,550<br>576,291<br>234,649<br>3,106,449<br>3,114,096<br>620,796<br>1,570,832<br>2,160,321<br>1,880,452<br>762,463<br>2,101,875<br>2,053,516<br>1,135,236<br>570,942<br>1,213,254<br>2,791,317 |

| Jazz Pharmaceuticals             |         |            |
|----------------------------------|---------|------------|
| $PLC^{(a)(b)(c)}$                | 9,469   | 1,598,746  |
| LifePoint Hospitals, Inc.(a)(c)  | 39,239  | 2,746,730  |
| Medequities Realty Trust,        |         |            |
| Inc. (e)                         | 51,100  | 766,500    |
| PAREXEL International Corp.(c)   | 20,800  | 1,129,648  |
| Perrigo Co. PLC                  | 2,300   | 371,335    |
| Pfizer, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>      | 122,600 | 3,671,870  |
| Salix Pharmaceuticals,           |         |            |
| $Ltd.^{(a)(b)(c)}$               | 10,120  | 1,455,762  |
| Sanofi - ADR <sup>(a)</sup>      | 47,298  | 2,187,060  |
| Select Medical Holdings Corp.    | 26,600  | 383,572    |
| Shire PLC - ADR <sup>(a)</sup>   | 17,300  | 3,456,540  |
| Sinopharm Group Co., Ltd         |         |            |
| Class H                          | 94,800  | 370,391    |
| Team Health Holdings, Inc.(a)(c) | 25,762  | 1,611,156  |
| TESARO, Inc.(c)                  | 61,000  | 1,697,020  |
| Varian Medical Systems, Inc.(c)  | 20,600  | 1,732,872  |
| Veracyte, Inc. <sup>(a)(c)</sup> | 133,735 | 1,079,241  |
| WellPoint, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>   | 6,710   | 850,090    |
|                                  |         |            |
|                                  |         | 58,261,538 |
|                                  |         |            |
|                                  |         |            |
| Industrials 12.75%               |         |            |
| Allegion PLC <sup>(a)</sup>      | 78,500  | 4,167,565  |
| Allison Transmission Holdings,   |         |            |

16 www.cloughglobal.com

206,677

18,400

5,200

6,712,869

890,928

390,780

Inc.(a)(b)(d)

Inc.(c)

Armstrong World Industries,

CIRCOR International, Inc.(a)

Clough Global Equity Fund

Statement of Investments

October 31, 2014

|   | Shares  | Value  |
|---|---|--|
| Industrials (continued)   |   |  |
| Daewoo International Corp.  | 16,597  | \$525,679  |
| FANUC Corp.   | 6,400   | 1,089,410  |
| FLIR Systems, Inc.(a)(b)  | 125,600   | 4,211,368  |
| GEA Group AG  | 54,039  | 2,484,945  |
| IHI Corp.   | 431,044   | 2,022,347  |
| Kirby Corp. (c)   | 18,100  | 2,001,498  |
| Localiza Rent A Car S.A.  | 49,700  | 716,447  |
| Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd.   | 302,000   | 1,837,945  |
| Roper Industries, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>   | 20,900  | 3,308,470  |
| TransDigm Group, Inc.   | 5,160   | 965,075  |
| ViaSat, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>   | 74,442  | 4,663,047  |
| Wesco Aircraft Holdings,  |   |  |
| Inc.(a)(c)  | 83,700  | 1,485,675  |
| GEA Group AG IHI Corp. Kirby Corp.(c) Localiza Rent A Car S.A. Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd. Roper Industries, Inc.(a) TransDigm Group, Inc. ViaSat, Inc.(a)(b)(c) Wesco Aircraft Holdings, | 431,044<br>18,100<br>49,700<br>302,000<br>20,900<br>5,160<br>74,442 | 2,484,94<br>2,022,34<br>2,001,49<br>716,44<br>1,837,94<br>3,308,47<br>965,07<br>4,663,04 |

37,474,048

| Alibaba Group Holding, Ltd       Sponsored ADR(a)(b)(c)       17,400       1,715,640         Apple, Inc. (a)       10,300       1,112,400         Applied Materials, Inc. (a)       58,000       1,281,220         Broadcom Corp Class A       35,200       1,474,176         eBay, Inc. (a)(b)(c)       48,930       2,568,825         Electronics For Imaging, Inc. (c)       40,200       1,837,944         EMC Corp.       48,300       1,387,659         EVERTEC, Inc. (a)       63,498       1,441,405         GCL-Poly Energy Holdings, Ltd. (c)       2,510,000       847,978         Google, Inc Class A(a)(c)       4,657       2,644,571         Google, Inc Class C(a)(b)(c)       5,321       2,974,865         Hoya Corp.       14,700       511,375         Lam Research Corp. (a)(b)       89,500       6,968,470         NXP Semiconductor NV(a)(c)       23,308       1,600,327         Pandora Media, Inc. (c)       145,800       2,811,024         Rer Litt Holdings Co., Ltd. (c)       32,000       1,052,660         RF Micro Devices, Inc. (c)       14,700       191,247         Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.       1,034       1,203,574         Samsung SDS Co., Ltd. (c)(c)       58       10,311< | Information Technology 16.17%             |           |           |
|--|---|-----------|-----------|
| Apple, Inc.(a)       10,300       1,112,400         Applied Materials, Inc.(a)       58,000       1,281,220         Broadcom Corp Class A       35,200       1,474,176         eBay, Inc.(a)(b)(c)       48,930       2,568,825         Electronics For Imaging, Inc.(c)       40,200       1,837,944         EMC Corp.       48,300       1,387,659         EVERTEC, Inc.(a)       63,498       1,441,405         GCL-Poly Energy Holdings, Ltd.(c)       2,510,000       847,978         Google, Inc Class A(a)(c)       4,657       2,644,571         Google, Inc Class C(a)(b)(c)       5,321       2,974,865         Hoya Corp.       14,700       511,375         Lam Research Corp.(a)(b)       89,500       6,968,470         NXP Semiconductor NV(a)(c)       23,308       1,600,327         Pandora Media, Inc.(c)       145,800       2,811,024         Recruit Holdings Co., Ltd.(c)       32,000       1,052,660         RF Micro Devices, Inc.(c)       14,700       191,247         Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.       1,034       1,203,574   |   |           |           |
| Applied Materials, Inc.(a)       58,000       1,281,220         Broadcom Corp Class A       35,200       1,474,176         eBay, Inc.(a)(b)(c)       48,930       2,568,825         Electronics For Imaging, Inc.(c)       40,200       1,837,944         EMC Corp.       48,300       1,387,659         EVERTEC, Inc.(a)       63,498       1,441,405         GCL-Poly Energy Holdings, Ltd.(c)       2,510,000       847,978         Google, Inc Class A(a)(c)       4,657       2,644,571         Google, Inc Class C(a)(b)(c)       5,321       2,974,865         Hoya Corp.       14,700       511,375         Lam Research Corp.(a)(b)       89,500       6,968,470         NXP Semiconductor NV(a)(c)       23,308       1,600,327         Pandora Media, Inc.(c)       145,800       2,811,024         Recruit Holdings Co., Ltd.(c)       32,000       1,052,660         RF Micro Devices, Inc.(c)       14,700       191,247         Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.       1,034       1,203,574   |   | 17,400    | 1,715,640 |
| Broadcom Corp Class A       35,200       1,474,176         eBay, Inc. (a)(b)(c)       48,930       2,568,825         Electronics For Imaging, Inc. (c)       40,200       1,837,944         EMC Corp.       48,300       1,387,659         EVERTEC, Inc. (a)       63,498       1,441,405         GCL-Poly Energy Holdings, Ltd. (c)       2,510,000       847,978         Google, Inc Class A (a)(c)       4,657       2,644,571         Google, Inc Class C (a)(b)(c)       5,321       2,974,865         Hoya Corp.       14,700       511,375         Lam Research Corp. (a)(b)       89,500       6,968,470         NXP Semiconductor NV (a)(c)       23,308       1,600,327         Pandora Media, Inc. (c)       145,800       2,811,024         Recruit Holdings Co., Ltd. (c)       32,000       1,052,660         RF Micro Devices, Inc. (c)       14,700       191,247         Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.       1,034       1,203,574  | Apple, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>                | 10,300    | 1,112,400 |
| eBay, Inc. (a)(b)(c)       48,930       2,568,825         Electronics For Imaging, Inc. (c)       40,200       1,837,944         EMC Corp.       48,300       1,387,659         EVERTEC, Inc. (a)       63,498       1,441,405         GCL-Poly Energy Holdings, Ltd. (c)       2,510,000       847,978         Google, Inc Class A (a)(c)       4,657       2,644,571         Google, Inc Class C (a)(b)(c)       5,321       2,974,865         Hoya Corp.       14,700       511,375         Lam Research Corp. (a)(b)       89,500       6,968,470         NXP Semiconductor NV (a)(c)       23,308       1,600,327         Pandora Media, Inc. (c)       145,800       2,811,024         Recruit Holdings Co., Ltd. (c)       32,000       1,052,660         RF Micro Devices, Inc. (c)       14,700       191,247         Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.       1,034       1,203,574   | Applied Materials, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>    | 58,000    | 1,281,220 |
| Electronics For Imaging, Inc.(c)       40,200       1,837,944         EMC Corp.       48,300       1,387,659         EVERTEC, Inc.(a)       63,498       1,441,405         GCL-Poly Energy Holdings, Ltd.(c)       2,510,000       847,978         Google, Inc Class A(a)(c)       4,657       2,644,571         Google, Inc Class C(a)(b)(c)       5,321       2,974,865         Hoya Corp.       14,700       511,375         Lam Research Corp.(a)(b)       89,500       6,968,470         NXP Semiconductor NV(a)(c)       23,308       1,600,327         Pandora Media, Inc.(c)       145,800       2,811,024         Recruit Holdings Co., Ltd.(c)       32,000       1,052,660         RF Micro Devices, Inc.(c)       14,700       191,247         Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.       1,034       1,203,574   | <u> </u>                                  | 35,200    | 1,474,176 |
| EMC Corp.       48,300       1,387,659         EVERTEC, Inc. (a)       63,498       1,441,405         GCL-Poly Energy Holdings, Ltd. (c)       2,510,000       847,978         Google, Inc Class A (a) (c)       4,657       2,644,571         Google, Inc Class C (a) (b) (c)       5,321       2,974,865         Hoya Corp.       14,700       511,375         Lam Research Corp. (a) (b)       89,500       6,968,470         NXP Semiconductor NV (a) (c)       23,308       1,600,327         Pandora Media, Inc. (c)       145,800       2,811,024         Recruit Holdings Co., Ltd. (c)       32,000       1,052,660         RF Micro Devices, Inc. (c)       14,700       191,247         Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.       1,034       1,203,574   | eBay, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>           | 48,930    | 2,568,825 |
| EVERTEC, Inc. (a)       63,498       1,441,405         GCL-Poly Energy Holdings, Ltd. (c)       2,510,000       847,978         Google, Inc Class A (a) (c)       4,657       2,644,571         Google, Inc Class C (a) (b) (c)       5,321       2,974,865         Hoya Corp.       14,700       511,375         Lam Research Corp. (a) (b)       89,500       6,968,470         NXP Semiconductor NV (a) (c)       23,308       1,600,327         Pandora Media, Inc. (c)       145,800       2,811,024         Recruit Holdings Co., Ltd. (c)       32,000       1,052,660         RF Micro Devices, Inc. (c)       14,700       191,247         Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.       1,034       1,203,574  | Electronics For Imaging, Inc.(c)          | 40,200    | 1,837,944 |
| GCL-Poly Energy Holdings, Ltd.(c)       2,510,000       847,978         Google, Inc Class A(a)(c)       4,657       2,644,571         Google, Inc Class C(a)(b)(c)       5,321       2,974,865         Hoya Corp.       14,700       511,375         Lam Research Corp.(a)(b)       89,500       6,968,470         NXP Semiconductor NV(a)(c)       23,308       1,600,327         Pandora Media, Inc.(c)       145,800       2,811,024         Recruit Holdings Co., Ltd.(c)       32,000       1,052,660         RF Micro Devices, Inc.(c)       14,700       191,247         Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.       1,034       1,203,574  | EMC Corp.                                 | 48,300    | 1,387,659 |
| Google, Inc Class A(a)(c)       4,657       2,644,571         Google, Inc Class C(a)(b)(c)       5,321       2,974,865         Hoya Corp.       14,700       511,375         Lam Research Corp.(a)(b)       89,500       6,968,470         NXP Semiconductor NV(a)(c)       23,308       1,600,327         Pandora Media, Inc.(c)       145,800       2,811,024         Recruit Holdings Co., Ltd.(c)       32,000       1,052,660         RF Micro Devices, Inc.(c)       14,700       191,247         Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.       1,034       1,203,574  | EVERTEC, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>              | 63,498    | 1,441,405 |
| Google, Inc Class C(a)(b)(c)       5,321       2,974,865         Hoya Corp.       14,700       511,375         Lam Research Corp.(a)(b)       89,500       6,968,470         NXP Semiconductor NV(a)(c)       23,308       1,600,327         Pandora Media, Inc.(c)       145,800       2,811,024         Recruit Holdings Co., Ltd.(c)       32,000       1,052,660         RF Micro Devices, Inc.(c)       14,700       191,247         Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.       1,034       1,203,574  | GCL-Poly Energy Holdings, Ltd. (c)        | 2,510,000 | 847,978   |
| Hoya Corp.       14,700       511,375         Lam Research Corp. (a)(b)       89,500       6,968,470         NXP Semiconductor NV(a)(c)       23,308       1,600,327         Pandora Media, Inc. (c)       145,800       2,811,024         Recruit Holdings Co., Ltd. (c)       32,000       1,052,660         RF Micro Devices, Inc. (c)       14,700       191,247         Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.       1,034       1,203,574   | Google, Inc Class A <sup>(a)(c)</sup>     | 4,657     | 2,644,571 |
| Lam Research Corp. (a)(b)       89,500       6,968,470         NXP Semiconductor NV(a)(c)       23,308       1,600,327         Pandora Media, Inc. (c)       145,800       2,811,024         Recruit Holdings Co., Ltd. (c)       32,000       1,052,660         RF Micro Devices, Inc. (c)       14,700       191,247         Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.       1,034       1,203,574   | Google, Inc Class $C^{(a)(b)(c)}$         | 5,321     | 2,974,865 |
| NXP Semiconductor NV <sup>(a)(c)</sup> 23,308       1,600,327         Pandora Media, Inc. <sup>(c)</sup> 145,800       2,811,024         Recruit Holdings Co., Ltd. <sup>(c)</sup> 32,000       1,052,660         RF Micro Devices, Inc. <sup>(c)</sup> 14,700       191,247         Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.       1,034       1,203,574   | •   | 14,700    | 511,375   |
| Pandora Media, Inc.(c)       145,800       2,811,024         Recruit Holdings Co., Ltd.(c)       32,000       1,052,660         RF Micro Devices, Inc.(c)       14,700       191,247         Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.       1,034       1,203,574   | Lam Research Corp. (a)(b)                 | 89,500    | 6,968,470 |
| Recruit Holdings Co., Ltd. (c)       32,000       1,052,660         RF Micro Devices, Inc. (c)       14,700       191,247         Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.       1,034       1,203,574  | NXP Semiconductor NV <sup>(a)(c)</sup>    | 23,308    | 1,600,327 |
| RF Micro Devices, Inc. (c)       14,700       191,247         Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.       1,034       1,203,574  | Pandora Media, Inc. (c)                   | 145,800   | 2,811,024 |
| Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd. 1,034 1,203,574  | Recruit Holdings Co., Ltd. <sup>(c)</sup> | 32,000    | 1,052,660 |
|  | RF Micro Devices, Inc. <sup>(c)</sup>     | 14,700    | 191,247   |
| Samsung SDS Co. Ltd. (c)(e) 58 10.311  | Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.             | 1,034     | 1,203,574 |
| 50 10,511  | Samsung SDS Co., Ltd. (c)(e)              | 58        | 10,311    |

| 3 3 3 11  |           |             |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| Semiconductor Manufacturing                         |           |             |
| International Corp.(c)                              | 6,071,000 | 626,268     |
| Skyworks Solutions, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>             | 32,900    | 1,916,096   |
| Western Digital Corp. (a)                           | 19,900    | 1,957,563   |
|   | •         |             |
| Western Union Co. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                 | 552,439   | 9,369,365   |
|   |           |             |
|   |           | 47,504,963  |
|   |           |             |
|   |           |             |
| Materials 1.49%                                     |           |             |
| Berry Plastics Group,                               |           |             |
| Inc.(a)(b)(c)                                       | 83,247    | 2,166,087   |
| Graphic Packaging Holding                           | 03,247    | 2,100,007   |
| Co.(a)(b)(c)  | 102.007   | 2 210 410   |
| C0.(a)(b)(c)  | 182,887   | 2,218,419   |
|   |           |             |
|   |           | 4,384,506   |
|   |           |             |
|   | Shares    | Value       |
| <b>Telecommunication Services 1.10%</b>             |           |             |
| China Mobile, Ltd.                                  | 75,500    | \$939,472   |
| KT Corp.  | 26,900    | 825,578     |
|   | •         | ·           |
| Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Corp.                  | 23,800    | 1,460,313   |
|   |           |             |
|   |           | 3,225,363   |
| TOTAL COMMON STOCKS (Cost \$340,228,437)            |           | 361,889,594 |
| EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS 1.69%                         |           |             |
| CSOP FTSE China A50 ETF                             | 1,664,400 | 2,004,539   |
| SPDR® Gold Shares(a)(c)                             | 26,320    | 2,965,211   |
| SI DIC GOIG SHALOS                                  | 20,320    | 4,969,750   |
|   |           | 4,707,730   |
| TOTAL EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS                         |           |             |
| TOTAL EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS                         |           |             |
| (C) 4 (DE 4C) OBE)                                  |           | 4.060.750   |
| (Cost \$5,460,875)                                  |           | 4,969,750   |
|   |           |             |
|   |           |             |
| WARRANTS 0.03%                                      |           |             |
| Brasil Pharma S.A., Strike price                    |           |             |
| 5.50 (BRL), Expires 6/24/2016 <sup>(c)(e)</sup>     | 39,668    | 4,642       |
|   | , , ,     | ,           |
|   |           |             |
| Atlas Mara CoNvest, Ltd., Strike                    |           |             |
| price \$11.50, Expires 12/17/2017 <sup>(c)(d)</sup> | 195,720   | 78,288      |
|   |           |             |
|   |           |             |
| TOTAL WARRANTS                                      |           | 82,930      |
|   |           | 02,750      |
|   |           |             |
|   |           |             |

## (Cost \$1,957)

| Description and Maturity Date | Principal<br>Amount | Value     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|
| CORPORATE BONDS 4.49%         |                     |           |
| Bank of America Corp.         |                     |           |
| Series V, Perpetual Maturity, |                     |           |
| $5.125\%^{(a)(f)(g)}$         | \$2,950,000         | 2,876,250 |
| Citigroup, Inc.               |                     |           |
| Series N, Perpetual Maturity, |                     |           |
| $5.800\%^{(f)(g)}$            | 1,200,000           | 1,205,400 |
| Colgate-Palmolive Co.         |                     |           |
| 11/15/2021, 2.450%            | 1,200,000           | 1,192,679 |
| Fifth Third Bancorp           |                     |           |
| Series J, Perpetual Maturity, |                     |           |
| $4.900\%^{(a)(f)(g)}$         | 500,000             | 494,525   |
| JPMorgan Chase & Co.          |                     |           |
| Series V, Perpetual Maturity, |                     |           |
| $5.000\%^{(a)(f)(g)}$         | 2,750,000           | 2,719,062 |

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

17

Statement of Investments

Clough Global Equity Fund

October 31, 2014

| <b>D</b> • | 4 •   |     |
|------------|-------|-----|
| Descri     | ntion | and |
| Descri     | Puon  | anu |

11/15/2042, 2.750% (a)

| Maturity Date   | Principal<br>Amount | Value         |
|---|---------------------|---------------|
| CORPORATE BONDS (continued)   | Amount              | v aruc        |
| Morgan Stanley  |                     |               |
| Series H, Perpetual Maturity, 5.450% <sup>(a)(f)(g)</sup>                       | \$2,150,000         | \$2,162,767   |
| Stifel Financial Corp.  | Ψ2,130,000          | Ψ2,102,707    |
| 07/18/2024, 4.250% (a)  | 2,000,000           | 2,031,680     |
| Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.   | 2,000,000           | 2,031,000     |
| 04/11/2043, 4.000% <sup>(a)</sup>   | 500,000             | 502,068       |
| TOTAL CORPORATE BONDS (Cost \$13,145,334)                                       | 300,000             | 13,184,431    |
| ASSET/MORTGAGE BACKED SECURITIES 1.65% Government National Mortgage Association |                     |               |
| Series 2014-112, Class AB,  |                     |               |
| 12/16/2040, 2.350%  | 1,889,759           | 1,927,410     |
| Series 2014-134, Class A,   |                     |               |
| 09/16/2047,   |                     |               |
| 3.100%(a)(f)  | 1,198,341           | 1,227,865     |
| Series 2014-120, Class AC,  |                     |               |
| 04/16/2056,   |                     | . = 0.4 = 2.0 |
| 2.650% <sup>(f)</sup>   | 1,694,494           | 1,701,530     |
| TOTAL ASSET/MORTGAGE BACKED SECURITIES  |                     |               |
| (Cost \$4,887,435)  |                     | 4,856,805     |
| (0000 \$ 1,000)   |                     | 1,000,000     |
|   |                     |               |
| GOVERNMENT & AGENCY OBLIGATIONS 7.58%   |                     |               |
| U.S. Treasury Bonds   |                     |               |
| 05/15/2024, 2.500% <sup>(a)</sup>   | 2,500,000           | 2,540,040     |
| 05/15/2030, 6.250% <sup>(a)</sup>   | 1,900,000           | 2,766,132     |
| 02/15/2031, 5.375% (a)  | 1,900,000           | 2,568,266     |
| 02/15/2038, 4.375% (a)  | 2,550,000           | 3,172,560     |
| 11/15/2041, 3.125% (a)  | 2,400,000           | 2,445,000     |
| 02/15/2042, 3.125% <sup>(a)</sup>   | 4,000,000           | 4,066,876     |

Table of Contents 46

5,000,000

4,702,345

TOTAL GOVERNMENT & AGENCY OBLIGATIONS

| TOTAL GOVERNMENT & AGENCY OBLIGATIONS (Cost \$21,938,436)                   |                        | 22,261,219   |
|---|------------------------|--------------|
|   | Principal<br>Amount    | Value        |
| SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS 2.55%  |                        |              |
| U.S. Treasury Bills 2.55%   |                        |              |
| U.S. Treasury Bills Discount Notes  |                        |              |
| 11/28/2014,   |                        |              |
| 0.040% <sup>(a)(h)</sup>  | \$5,000,000            | 4,999,850    |
| 02/26/2015,   |                        |              |
| $0.015\%^{(a)(h)}$  | 2,500,000              | 2,499,840    |
|   |                        | 7,499,690    |
| TOTAL SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS<br>(Cost \$7,499,724)                          |                        | 7,499,690    |
| (Οουτ φτ, 199, 121)   |                        |              |
| T-4-1 T4 141 150/   |                        | Value        |
| <b>Total Investments - 141.15%</b> (Cost \$393,162,198)                     |                        | \$414,744,41 |
| Liabilities in Excess of Other<br>Assets - (41.15%) <sup>(i)</sup>          |                        | (120,914,93  |
| NET ASSETS - 100.00%  |                        | \$293,829,48 |
| SCHEDULE OF WRITTEN OPTIONS   | Number of<br>Contracts | Value        |
| CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN (0.04%)  |                        |              |
| Carter s, Inc., Expires November, 2014, Exercise Price \$87.50              | (121)                  | \$(1,81      |
| Service Corp. International, Expires December, 2014, Exercise Price \$22.50 | · · · · · ·            |              |
| Signet Jewelers, Ltd., Expires November, 2014, Exercise Price \$115.00      | (144)                  |              |
| TOTAL CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN  |                        |              |
| (Premiums received \$74,170)  |                        | (104,36      |
| TOTAL WRITTEN OPTIONS<br>(Premiums received \$74,170)                       |                        | \$(104,36    |
| SCHEDULE OF SECURITIES SOLD   | Shares                 | Value        |
| T.I. (0 )   |                        |              |

# SHORT (c)

| COMMON STOCKS (18.23%)            |           |               |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Consumer Discretionary (1.55%)    |           |               |
| Auto Components                   |           |               |
| (0.51%)                           |           |               |
| Johnson Controls, Inc.            | (31,600)  | \$(1,493,100) |
|                                   |           |               |
| Hotels (0.59%)                    |           |               |
| Wynn Resorts, Ltd.                | (9,100)   | (1,729,091)   |
|                                   |           |               |
| Internet & Catalog Retail (0.45%) |           |               |
| Expedia, Inc.                     | (15,700)  | (1,334,029)   |
|                                   |           |               |
| TOTAL CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY      |           | (4,556,220)   |
|                                   |           |               |
| <b>Financials (3.39%)</b>         |           |               |
| Capital Markets (1.32%)           |           |               |
| Deutsche Bank AG                  | (55,400)  | (1,735,128)   |
| Mediobanca SpA                    | (243,161) | (2,139,112)   |
|                                   |           | (2.974.240)   |
|                                   |           | (3,874,240)   |
| Commercial Banks (1.09%)          |           |               |
| BNP Paribas S.A.                  | (15,900)  | (999,042)     |
| Credit Agricole S.A.              | (60,002)  | (886,883)     |

18 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Equity Fund

Statement of Investments

October 31, 2014

| SCHEDULE OF SECURITIES<br>SOLD SHORT (c)                       | Shares   | Value        |
|--|----------|--------------|
| Financials (continued)   | Shares   | varue        |
| Societe Generale S.A.  | (13,140) | \$(632,556)  |
| UniCredit SpA  | (95,139) | (686,726)    |
| T  | (,,      | (===,-=,     |
|  |          | (3,205,207)  |
| Diversified Financials (0.760)                                 |          |              |
| Diversified Financials (0.76%) Intercontinental Exchange, Inc. | (2,910)  | (606 124)    |
| Ç :  | (38,000) | (606,124)    |
| NASDAQ OMX Group, Inc.   | (38,000) | (1,643,880)  |
|  |          | (2,250,004)  |
|  |          | (2,230,001)  |
| Insurance (0.22%)  |          |              |
| Everest Re Group, Ltd.   | (3,743)  | (638,743)    |
|  |          |              |
| TOTAL FINANCIALS   |          | (9,968,194)  |
|  |          |              |
| Health Care (8.58%)  |          |              |
| Amgen, Inc.  | (8,760)  | (1,420,697)  |
| athenahealth, Inc.   | (29,670) | (3,634,575)  |
| Cigna Corp.  | (23,800) | (2,369,766)  |
| CR Bard, Inc.  | (7,600)  | (1,246,172)  |
| Gilead Sciences, Inc.  | (6,700)  | (750,400)    |
| Hospira, Inc.  | (33,300) | (1,788,210)  |
| Humana, Inc.   | (17,100) | (2,374,335)  |
| Merck & Co., Inc.  | (49,200) | (2,850,648)  |
| St. Jude Medical, Inc.   | (44,100) | (2,829,897)  |
| Stryker Corp.  | (19,500) | (1,706,835)  |
| UnitedHealth Group, Inc.                                       | (23,900) | (2,270,739)  |
| Waters Corp.   | (17,800) | (1,972,240)  |
|  |          | (25,214,514) |
|  |          | (43,414,314) |

### Industrials (2.13%)

| Caterpillar, Inc.   | (16,900)    | (1,713,829)        |
|---|-------------|--------------------|
| Emerson Electric Co.                                      | (27,000)    | (1,729,620)        |
| Rolls-Royce Holdings PLC                                  | (50,700)    | (683,710)          |
| Rolls-Royce Holdings Preference - C Shares <sup>(e)</sup> | (4,563,000) | (7,300)            |
| Sandvik AB  | (81,221)    | (889,849)          |
| SPX Corp.   | (12,900)    | (1,222,791)        |
|   |             |                    |
|   |             | (6,247,099)        |
|   |             |                    |
| <b>Information Technology (0.75%)</b>                     |             |                    |
| Freescale Semiconductor, Ltd.                             | (77,600)    | (1,543,464)        |
| Paychex, Inc.   | (14,200)    | (666,548)          |
|   |             |                    |
|   |             | (2,210,012)        |
|   |             |                    |
| <b>Materials</b> (1.83%)                                  |             |                    |
| Anglo American PLC  | (70,903)    | (1,493,214)        |
| Bemis Co., Inc.   | (30,000)    | (1,154,100)        |
| BHP Billiton, Ltd.  | (34,880)    | (1,042,385)        |
| SCHEDULE OF SECURITIES                                    |             |                    |
| SOLD SHORT (c)  | Shares      | Value              |
| Materials (continued)                                     |             |                    |
| Glencore International PLC                                | (327,960)   | \$(1,678,309)      |
|   |             | (5.269.009)        |
|   |             | (5,368,008)        |
|   |             |                    |
| TOTAL COMMON STOCKS                                       |             |                    |
| (Proceeds \$51,771,871)                                   |             | (53,564,047)       |
|   |             |                    |
| EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS (19.43%)                            |             |                    |
| Health Care Select Sector SPDR® Fund                      | (99,300)    | (6,679,911)        |
| iShares® MSCI Emerging Markets ETF                        | (71,351)    | (3,007,445)        |
| iShares® Nasdaq Biotechnology ETF                         | (5,660)     | (1,678,869)        |
| iShares® Russell 2000® ETF                                | (156,679)   | (18,262,504)       |
| Market Vectors® Semiconductor ETF                         | (146,100)   | (7,512,462)        |
| Powershares QQQ Trust Series 1                            | (81,200)    | (8,233,680)        |
| SPDR® S&P 500® ETF Trust                                  | (58,050)    | (11,706,363)       |
|   |             |                    |
| TOTAL EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS                               |             |                    |
| (Proceeds \$52,028,331)                                   |             | (57,081,234)       |
|   |             | (= 1, = 2, = 2, 1) |
| TOTAL GEOLIDITIES SOLD SWODE                              |             |                    |
| TOTAL SECURITIES SOLD SHORT (Proceeds \$103,800,202)      |             | \$(110,645,281)    |
| (1 1 oceeus \$105,000,404)                                |             | φ(110,043,401)     |

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

19

Statement of Investments

Clough Global Equity Fund

October 31, 2014

- (a) Pledged security; a portion or all of the security is pledged as collateral for written options, securities sold short or borrowings. As of October 31, 2014, the aggregate market value of those securities was \$325,663,713 representing 110.83% of net assets. (See Note 1 and Note 6)
- (b) Loaned security; a portion or all of the security is on loan as of October 31, 2014.
- (c) Non-income producing security.
- (d) Security exempt from registration of the Securities Act of 1933. These securities may be resold in transactions exempt from registration under Rule 144A, normally to qualified institutional buyers. As of October 31, 2014, these securities had an aggregate market value of \$11,478,658 or 3.91% of net assets.
- (e) Fair valued security; valued by management in accordance with procedures approved by the Fund s Board of Trustees. As of October 31, 2014, these securities had an aggregate market value of \$774,153 or 0.26% of total net assets.
- (f) Floating or variable rate security rate disclosed as of October 31, 2014.
- (g) This security has no contractual maturity date, is not redeemable and contractually pays an indefinite stream of interest.
- (h) Rate shown represents the bond equivalent yield to maturity at date of purchase.
- (i) Includes cash which is being held as collateral for total return swap contracts.

#### TOTAL RETURN SWAP CONTRACTS

| Counter Party | Reference<br>Entity/Obligation | Notional<br>Amount | Floating Rate<br>Paid by the Fund | Floating<br>Rate Index | Termination<br>Date | nrealized<br>eciation |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Morgan        |                                |                    |                                   |                        |                     |                       |
| Stanley       | Bharti Infratel, Ltd.          | \$<br>2,171,923    | 30 bps + 1D FEDEF                 | 1D FEDEF               | 12/30/2014          | \$<br>408,068         |
| Morgan        | Housing Development            |                    | -                                 |                        |                     |                       |
| Stanley       | Finance Corp.                  | 501,777            | 30 bps + 1D FEDEF                 | 1D FEDEF               | 01/15/2016          | 155,243               |
|               | •                              |                    | -                                 |                        |                     |                       |
|               |                                | \$<br>2,673,700    |                                   |                        |                     | \$<br>563,311         |

See Notes to the Financial Statements.

20 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Opportunities Fund

Statement of Investments

October 31, 2014

|   | Shares    | Value       |
|---|-----------|-------------|
| COMMON STOCKS 115.18%   |           |             |
| Consumer Discretionary 30.59%                                     |           |             |
| Diversified Consumer Services 0.72%                               |           |             |
| Service Corp. International <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                     | 240,300   | \$5,255,361 |
| Hotels 2.52%  |           |             |
| Melco Crown Entertainment, Ltd ADR <sup>(a)</sup>                 | 58,900    | 1,598,546   |
| SeaWorld Entertainment,   |           |             |
| Inc. (a)(b)   | 178,100   | 3,426,644   |
| Wyndham Worldwide   |           |             |
| Corp.(a)(b)   | 172,120   | 13,368,560  |
|   |           | 18,393,750  |
|   |           | , ,         |
| Household Durables 8.58%  |           |             |
| DR Horton, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                                 | 924,562   | 21,070,768  |
| Lennar Corp   |           |             |
| Class A <sup>(a)(b)</sup>   | 460,000   | 19,816,800  |
| Man Wah Holdings, Ltd.  | 1,723,046 | 2,577,298   |
| PulteGroup, Inc. (a)(b)   | 435,069   | 8,348,974   |
| Sony Corp.  | 146,000   | 2,693,185   |
| Toll Brothers,  |           |             |
| $Inc.^{(a)(b)(c)}$  | 253,375   | 8,095,331   |
|   |           | 62,602,356  |
|   |           |             |
| Internet & Catalog Retail 4.64%                                   |           |             |
| Liberty Interactive Corp  |           |             |
| Class A <sup>(a)(c)</sup>   | 272,402   | 7,120,588   |
| Liberty TripAdvisor Holdings, Inc<br>Class A <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup> | 230,232   | 7,270,727   |
| Liberty Ventures - Series A <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>                  | 336,671   | 11,817,152  |
| Liberty ventures - Series Assess                                  | 330,071   | 11,017,132  |
| Priceline Group   |           |             |
| Priceline Group, Inc. (a)(c)                                      | 6,349     | 7,658,227   |

| Media 6.82%   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Charter Communications, Inc   |  |   |
| Class A <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>  | 71,400   | 11,309,046  |
| Comcast Corp Class A <sup>(a)(b)</sup>  | 227,200  | 12,575,520  |
| IMAX Corp. <sup>(a)(c)</sup>  | 210,300  | 6,195,438   |
| Liberty Media Corp Class A <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>   | 208,056  | 9,990,849   |
| Liberty Media Corp Class C <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>   | 201,912  | 9,677,642   |
|   |  | 49,748,495  |
| Multiline Retailing 0.35%   |  |   |
| Don Quijote Holdings Co., Ltd.  | 43,300   | 2,540,370   |
| Specialty Retail 6.96%  |  |   |
| AutoNation,   |  |   |
| Inc. (a)(b)(c)  | 249,509  | 14,286,885  |
| CarMax, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>   | 373,300  | 20,871,203  |
|   | Shares   | Value   |
| Consumer Discretionary (continued)  |  |   |
| Signet Jewelers, Ltd. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>   | 130,646  | \$15,678,827  |
|   |  |   |
|   |  | 50,836,915  |
| TOTAL CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY  |  | 50,836,915 223,243,941  |
| Consumer Staples 1.37%  |  |   |
| Consumer Staples 1.37% Brasil Pharma  |  | 223,243,941   |
| Consumer Staples 1.37% Brasil Pharma S.A. <sup>(c)(d)</sup>   | 1,040,742  |   |
| Consumer Staples 1.37%  Brasil Pharma S.A. <sup>(c)(d)</sup> Hypermarcas  |  | 223,243,941<br>1,524,635  |
| Consumer Staples 1.37%  Brasil Pharma S.A.(c)(d)  Hypermarcas S.A.(c)   | 258,700  | 223,243,941<br>1,524,635<br>1,807,214   |
| Consumer Staples 1.37%  Brasil Pharma S.A. <sup>(c)</sup> (d)  Hypermarcas S.A. <sup>(c)</sup> M Dias Branco S.A.   | 258,700<br>50,700  | 223,243,941<br>1,524,635<br>1,807,214<br>1,971,610  |
| Consumer Staples 1.37%  Brasil Pharma S.A. <sup>(c)(d)</sup> Hypermarcas S.A. <sup>(c)</sup> M Dias Branco S.A. Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd.   | 258,700<br>50,700<br>44,500                                  | 223,243,941<br>1,524,635<br>1,807,214<br>1,971,610<br>1,574,783                                       |
| Consumer Staples 1.37%  Brasil Pharma S.A. <sup>(c)</sup> (d)  Hypermarcas S.A. <sup>(c)</sup> M Dias Branco S.A.   | 258,700<br>50,700  | 223,243,941<br>1,524,635<br>1,807,214<br>1,971,610  |
| Consumer Staples 1.37%  Brasil Pharma S.A. (c)(d)  Hypermarcas S.A. (c)  M Dias Branco S.A.  Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd.  | 258,700<br>50,700<br>44,500                                  | 223,243,941<br>1,524,635<br>1,807,214<br>1,971,610<br>1,574,783                                       |
| Consumer Staples 1.37%  Brasil Pharma S.A. (c)(d)  Hypermarcas S.A. (c)  M Dias Branco S.A.  Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd.  | 258,700<br>50,700<br>44,500                                  | 1,524,635<br>1,807,214<br>1,971,610<br>1,574,783<br>3,124,891   |
| Consumer Staples 1.37%  Brasil Pharma S.A. <sup>(c)</sup> (d)  Hypermarcas S.A. <sup>(c)</sup> M Dias Branco S.A.  Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd.  Vinda International Holdings, Ltd.  | 258,700<br>50,700<br>44,500                                  | 1,524,635<br>1,807,214<br>1,971,610<br>1,574,783<br>3,124,891   |
| Consumer Staples 1.37%  Brasil Pharma S.A. (c)(d)  Hypermarcas S.A. (c)  M Dias Branco S.A.  Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd.  | 258,700<br>50,700<br>44,500                                  | 1,524,635<br>1,807,214<br>1,971,610<br>1,574,783<br>3,124,891   |
| Consumer Staples 1.37%  Brasil Pharma S.A. <sup>(c)</sup> (d)  Hypermarcas S.A. <sup>(c)</sup> M Dias Branco S.A. Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd. Vinda International Holdings, Ltd.  Energy 8.41% Anadarko Petroleum                       | 258,700<br>50,700<br>44,500<br>2,060,714                     | 1,524,635<br>1,807,214<br>1,971,610<br>1,574,783<br>3,124,891<br>10,003,133                           |
| Consumer Staples 1.37%  Brasil Pharma S.A.(c)(d)  Hypermarcas S.A.(c)  M Dias Branco S.A.  Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd.  Vinda International Holdings, Ltd.  Energy 8.41%  | 258,700<br>50,700<br>44,500                                  | 1,524,635<br>1,807,214<br>1,971,610<br>1,574,783<br>3,124,891   |
| Consumer Staples 1.37%  Brasil Pharma S.A. <sup>(c)</sup> (d)  Hypermarcas S.A. <sup>(c)</sup> M Dias Branco S.A. Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd. Vinda International Holdings, Ltd.  Energy 8.41%  Anadarko Petroleum Corp. <sup>(a)</sup> | 258,700<br>50,700<br>44,500<br>2,060,714                     | 1,524,635<br>1,807,214<br>1,971,610<br>1,574,783<br>3,124,891<br>10,003,133                           |
| Consumer Staples 1.37%  Brasil Pharma S.A.(c)(d)  Hypermarcas S.A.(c)  M Dias Branco S.A.  Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd.  Vinda International Holdings, Ltd.  Energy 8.41%  Anadarko Petroleum  Corp.(a)  Concho Resources,               | 258,700<br>50,700<br>44,500<br>2,060,714                     | 1,524,635<br>1,807,214<br>1,971,610<br>1,574,783<br>3,124,891<br>10,003,133                           |
| Consumer Staples 1.37%  Brasil Pharma S.A.(c)(d)  Hypermarcas S.A.(c)  M Dias Branco S.A. Suntory Beverage & Food, Ltd. Vinda International Holdings, Ltd.  Energy 8.41%  Anadarko Petroleum Corp.(a) Concho Resources, Inc.(a)(b)(c)     | 258,700<br>50,700<br>44,500<br>2,060,714<br>29,600<br>27,000 | 1,524,635<br>1,807,214<br>1,971,610<br>1,574,783<br>3,124,891<br>10,003,133<br>2,716,688<br>2,943,810 |

Edgar Filing: Clough Global Opportunities Fund - Form N-CSR

| Halliburton Co. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>       | 77,900    | 4,295,406  |
|---|-----------|------------|
| Helmerich & Payne,                      |           |            |
| Inc. (a)(b)                             | 27,000    | 2,344,140  |
| HollyFrontier Corp.                     | 30,900    | 1,402,242  |
| InterOil Corp. (a)(b)(c)                | 68,694    | 3,890,828  |
| Marathon Petroleum                      |           |            |
| Corp.(a)(b)                             | 79,900    | 7,262,910  |
| Nabors Industries, Ltd. (a)(b)          | 161,100   | 2,875,635  |
| Patterson-UTI                           |           |            |
| Energy, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>          | 114,900   | 2,646,147  |
| Penn Virginia                           |           |            |
| Corp.(a)(b)(c)                          | 154,806   | 1,326,687  |
| Phillips 66 <sup>(a)(b)</sup>           | 63,000    | 4,945,500  |
| Stone Energy                            |           |            |
| Corp.(a)(c)                             | 57,765    | 1,415,243  |
| Tesoro Corp. <sup>(a)</sup>             | 81,900    | 5,848,479  |
| Valero Energy Corp.(a)                  | 156,800   | 7,854,112  |
| Western Refining, Inc.(a)               | 140,800   | 6,419,072  |
|   |           | 61,348,656 |
| Financials 26.70%                       |           |            |
| Business Development Corporations 0.60% |           |            |
| Ares Capital Corp. (a)                  | 273,700   | 4,376,463  |
|   | ,         | , ,        |
| Capital Markets 3.04%                   |           |            |
| CITIC Securities                        |           |            |
| Co., Ltd                                |           |            |
| Class H                                 | 1,328,000 | 3,311,802  |
| Haitong Securities                      |           |            |
| Co., Ltd                                |           |            |
| Class H                                 | 931,600   | 1,597,684  |
| Ladder Capital Corp                     |           |            |
| Class A <sup>(a)(c)</sup>               | 123,096   | 2,337,593  |
| Morgan Stanley <sup>(a)(b)</sup>        | 426,513   | 14,906,629 |
| -                                       |           |            |
|   |           | 22,153,708 |

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

Statement of Investments

Clough Global Opportunities Fund

October 31, 2014

|  | Shares    | Value        |
|--|-----------|--------------|
| Financials (continued)                                   |           |              |
| Commercial Banks 2.95%                                   |           |              |
| First Republic Bank <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                    | 283,700   | \$14,448,841 |
| Grupo Financiero Banorte SAB de CV - Class O             | 447,444   | 2,867,496    |
| SunTrust Banks, Inc. (a)(b)                              | 107,709   | 4,215,730    |
|  |           | 21,532,067   |
| Diversified Financials 9.96%                             |           |              |
| Atlas Mara CoNvest,                                      |           |              |
| Ltd.(c)(d)   | 764,522   | 7,989,255    |
| Bank of America Corp.(a)                                 | 1,870,810 | 32,103,099   |
| Citigroup, Inc. (a)(b)                                   | 609,262   | 32,613,795   |
| • .  |           |              |
|  |           | 72,706,149   |
| Insurance 4.14% American International Group, Inc.(a)(b) | 259,600   | 13,906,772   |
| Genworth Financial, Inc Class A <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>     | 615,355   | 8,608,817    |
| Hartford Financial Services Group, Inc.                  | 193,507   | 7,659,007    |
|  |           | 30,174,596   |
| Real Estate Investment Trusts 3.91%                      |           |              |
| Colony Financial, Inc.(a)                                | 200,800   | 4,473,824    |
| PennyMac Mortgage Investment Trust <sup>(a)</sup>        | 406,991   | 8,786,936    |
| Two Harbors Investment Corp. (a)                         | 1,511,100 | 15,307,443   |
|  |           | 28,568,203   |
| Real Estate Management & Development 0.62%               |           |              |
| BHG S.A Brazil Hospitality Group(c)                      | 249,677   | 1,803,632    |
| BR Properties S.A.                                       | 332,500   | 1,680,011    |
| Leopalace21 Corp.(c)                                     | 172,900   | 1,049,791    |
|  |           |              |

| Thrifts & Mortgage Finance 1.48%                        |         |                |       |
|---|---------|----------------|-------|
| MGIC Investment   |         |                |       |
| $Corp.^{(a)(c)}$  | 1,2     | 213,368 10,823 | 3,243 |
| 1   | ,       | ,              | ,     |
|   |         |                |       |
| TOTAL FINANCIALS  |         | 194,867        | 7,863 |
|   |         | ,              |       |
|   |         |                |       |
| Health Care 18.65%                                      |         |                |       |
| AbbVie, Inc.(a)(b)                                      | 1       | 10,600 7,018   | 3,676 |
| Accuray, Inc.(c)  | 1       | 89,100 1,197   | 7,003 |
| Aegerion Pharmaceuticals,                               |         |                |       |
| $Inc.^{(a)(b)(c)}$                                      | 1       | 24,200 2,507   | 7,598 |
| Akorn, Inc.(a)(c)                                       |         | 75,000 3,341   | 1,250 |
| Alkermes PLC <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>                       |         | 52,200 2,638   | 3,710 |
| Astellas Pharma, Inc.                                   |         | 96,800 1,464   | 1,173 |
| Auris Medical Holding                                   |         |                |       |
| $AG^{(a)(c)}$   | 1       | 26,400 582     | 2,704 |
| Biogen Idec, Inc.(a)(c)                                 |         | 24,340 7,815   | 5,087 |
| •   | Shares  | Value          |       |
| Health Care (continued)                                 |         |                |       |
| Bristol-Myers Squibb                                    |         |                |       |
| $\operatorname{Co.}^{(a)(b)}$                           | 133,600 | \$7,774,184    |       |
| Centene Corp. <sup>(a)(c)</sup>                         | 16,885  | 1,564,733      |       |
| Cerner Corp. (a)(c)                                     | 61,800  | 3,914,412      |       |
| Community Health Systems, Inc. (a)(b)(c)                | 97,400  | 5,354,078      |       |
| Endo International                                      |         |                |       |
| $PLC^{(a)(b)(c)}$                                       | 69,700  | 4,664,324      |       |
| Flamel Technologies S.A Sponsored ADR <sup>(a)(c)</sup> | 151,072 | 1,843,078      |       |
| GW Pharmaceuticals                                      |         |                |       |
| PLC - ADR <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>                          | 71,000  | 5,236,250      |       |
| HCA Holdings, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>                 | 73,347  | 5,137,957      |       |
| Healthways, Inc.(c)                                     | 181,963 | 2,820,426      |       |
| Hologic, Inc. <sup>(c)</sup>                            | 54,600  | 1,429,974      |       |
| Illumina, Inc.(c)                                       | 15,700  | 3,023,506      |       |
| Intrexon Corp. <sup>(a)(c)</sup>                        | 311,540 | 6,953,573      |       |
| Intuitive Surgical, Inc.(c)                             | 6,000   | 2,974,800      |       |
| Ironwood Pharmaceuticals,                               |         |                |       |
| $Inc.^{(a)(b)(c)}$                                      | 110,200 | 1,545,004      |       |
| Jazz Pharmaceuticals PLC <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>           | 23,743  | 4,008,768      |       |
| LifePoint Hospitals,                                    |         |                |       |
| $Inc.^{(a)(b)(c)}$                                      | 98,076  | 6,865,320      |       |
| PAREXEL International Corp.(c)                          | 51,900  | 2,818,689      |       |
| Perrigo Co. PLC   | 5,985   | 966,278        |       |
| Pfizer, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>                             | 305,200 | 9,140,740      |       |
| Salix Pharmaceuticals, Ltd. (a)(b)(c)                   | 25,190  | 3,623,582      |       |
| Sanofi - ADR <sup>(a)</sup>                             | 118,350 | 5,472,504      |       |
| Select Medical Holdings Corp.                           | 66,683  | 961,569        |       |
|   |         |                |       |

Edgar Filing: Clough Global Opportunities Fund - Form N-CSR

| Shire PLC - ADR <sup>(a)</sup>               | 43,200  | 8,631,360   |
|--|---------|-------------|
| Team Health Holdings, Inc. (a)(c)            | 65,193  | 4,077,170   |
| Varian Medical Systems, Inc. (c)             | 51,800  | 4,357,416   |
| Veracyte, Inc. <sup>(a)(c)</sup>             | 275,197 | 2,220,840   |
| WellPoint, Inc.(a)                           | 17,250  | 2,185,403   |
|  |         | 136,131,139 |
|  |         |             |
| Industrials 12.11%                           |         |             |
| Allegion PLC <sup>(a)</sup>                  | 195,400 | 10,373,786  |
| Allison Transmission Holdings, Inc.(a)(b)(d) | 503,910 | 16,366,997  |
| Armstrong World Industries, Inc. (c)         | 46,200  | 2,237,004   |
| CIRCOR International,                        | ,       | . ,         |
| Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>                          | 13,000  | 976,950     |

16,100

319,800

134,915

470,000

45,200

123,700

768,000

52,300

12,880

171,335

2,740,548

10,722,894

6,203,970

2,205,119

4,998,216

1,783,189

4,673,980

8,279,090

2,408,946

10,732,424

FANUC Corp.

GEA Group AG

Kirby Corp.(c)

IHI Corp.

FLIR Systems, Inc.(a)(b)

Localiza Rent A Car S.A.

Roper Industries, Inc.(a)

TransDigm Group, Inc.

ViaSat, Inc.(a)(b)(c)

Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Ltd.

22 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Opportunities Fund

Statement of Investments

October 31, 2014

|   | Shares     | Value       |
|---|------------|-------------|
| Industrials (continued)                                       |            |             |
| Wesco Aircraft Holdings,                                      |            |             |
| Inc. <sup>(a)(c)</sup>  | 208,300    | \$3,697,325 |
|   |            | 88,400,438  |
|   |            |             |
| Information Technology 14.70%                                 |            |             |
| Alibaba Group Holding, Ltd Sponsored ADR <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup> | 43,300     | 4,269,380   |
| Apple, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>                                    | 25,700     | 2,775,600   |
| Applied Materials, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>                        | 144,600    | 3,194,214   |
| Broadcom Corp Class A   | 88,100     | 3,689,628   |
| eBay, Inc. <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>                               | 121,968    | 6,403,320   |
| EMC Corp.   | 120,800    | 3,470,584   |
| EVERTEC, Inc. <sup>(a)</sup>                                  | 157,945    | 3,585,351   |
| GCL-Poly Energy Holdings, Ltd.(c)                             | 6,245,000  | 2,109,811   |
| Google, Inc Class A <sup>(a)(c)</sup>                         | 11,741     | 6,667,362   |
| Google, Inc Class $C^{(a)(b)(c)}$                             | 13,423     | 7,504,531   |
| Hoya Corp.  | 37,600     | 1,308,008   |
| Lam Research Corp. (a)(b)                                     | 222,500    | 17,323,850  |
| NXP Semiconductor NV <sup>(a)(c)</sup>                        | 61,586     | 4,228,495   |
| Recruit Holdings Co., Ltd. <sup>(c)</sup>                     | 80,100     | 2,634,939   |
| RF Micro Devices, Inc.(c)                                     | 36,600     | 476,166     |
| Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.                                 | 2,566      | 2,986,820   |
| Samsung SDS Co., Ltd. (c)(e)                                  | 145        | 25,778      |
| Semiconductor Manufacturing International Corp.(c)            | 15,120,000 | 1,559,738   |
| Skyworks Solutions, Inc. (a)                                  | 81,900     | 4,769,856   |
| Western Digital Corp. (a)(b)                                  | 49,900     | 4,908,663   |
| Western Union Co. <sup>(a)(b)</sup>                           | 1,378,041  | 23,371,575  |
|   |            | 107,263,669 |
| Materials 1.55%   |            |             |
| Berry Plastics Group, Inc. (a)(c)                             | 212,253    | 5,522,823   |
| Graphic Packaging Holding Co. <sup>(a)(b)(c)</sup>            | 475,732    | 5,770,629   |
|   |            |             |

| Telecommunication Services 1.10%    |             |                      |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| China Mobile, Ltd.                  | 187,500     | 2,333,127            |
| KT Corp.                            | 67,000      | 2,056,273            |
| Nippon Telegraph & Telephone Corp.  | 59,900      | 3,675,324            |
|                                     |             |                      |
|                                     |             | 8,064,724            |
|                                     |             |                      |
|                                     |             |                      |
| TOTAL COMMON STOCKS                 |             |                      |
|                                     |             |                      |
| (Cost \$797,930,713)                |             | 840,617,015          |
|                                     |             |                      |
|                                     | Shares      | Value                |
| EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS 1.74%         | 4.126.200   | Φ.4.001.4 <b>5</b> 0 |
| CSOP FTSE China A50 ETF             | 4,136,200   | \$4,981,478          |
| SPDR® Gold Shares <sup>(a)(c)</sup> | 68,410      | 7,707,070            |
|                                     |             | 12 600 540           |
|                                     |             | 12,688,548           |
|                                     |             |                      |
| TOTAL EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS         |             |                      |
|                                     |             |                      |
| (Cost \$13,958,512)                 |             | 12,688,548           |
|                                     |             |                      |
|                                     |             |                      |
| WARRANTS 0.03%                      |             |                      |
| Brasil Pharma S.A., Strike          |             |                      |
| price 5.50 (BRL), Expires           |             |                      |
| 6/24/2016 <sup>(c)(e)</sup>         | 104,241     | 12,200               |
|                                     |             |                      |
| Atlas Mara CoNvest, Ltd.,           |             |                      |
| Strike price \$11.50, Expires       |             |                      |
| 12/17/2017 <sup>(c)(d)</sup>        | 487,322     | 194,929              |
| 12/11/2017                          | 107,322     | 174,727              |
|                                     |             |                      |
| TOTAL WARRANTS                      |             |                      |
| TOTAL WARRANTS                      |             |                      |
| (Cost \$4,873)                      |             | 207,129              |
| (                                   |             | _0,,1_9              |
|                                     |             |                      |
| <b>Description and</b>              |             |                      |
|                                     | Principal   |                      |
| Maturity Date                       | Amount      | Value                |
| CORPORATE BONDS 6.28%               |             |                      |
| Bank of America Corp.               | <b>A</b>    | <b>=</b> 0.5 2 2 2 2 |
|                                     | \$7,200,000 | 7,020,000            |
|                                     |             |                      |

Edgar Filing: Clough Global Opportunities Fund - Form N-CSR

| Series V, Perpetual Maturity,     |           |           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| $5.125\%^{(a)(f)(g)}$             |           |           |
| Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.          |           |           |
| 08/01/2042, 3.250%                | 3,200,000 | 2,744,317 |
| Citigroup, Inc.                   |           |           |
| Series N, Perpetual Maturity,     |           |           |
| 5.800% <sup>(f)(g)</sup>          | 3,050,000 | 3,063,725 |
| Colgate-Palmolive Co.             |           |           |
| 11/15/2021, 2.450%                | 3,050,000 | 3,031,392 |
| Fifth Third Bancorp               |           |           |
| Series J, Perpetual Maturity,     |           |           |
| $4.900\%^{(a)(f)(g)}$             | 5,200,000 | 5,143,060 |
| JPMorgan Chase & Co.              |           |           |
| Series V, Perpetual Maturity,     |           |           |
| $5.000\%^{(a)(f)(g)}$             | 7,800,000 | 7,712,250 |
| Morgan Stanley                    |           |           |
| Series H, Perpetual Maturity,     |           |           |
| $5.450\%^{(a)(f)(g)}$             | 5,400,000 | 5,432,065 |
| Provident Bank of Maryland        |           |           |
| 05/01/2018, 9.500% <sup>(a)</sup> | 4,000,000 | 4,000,000 |
| Stifel Financial Corp.            |           |           |
| 07/18/2024, 4.250% (a)            | 4,800,000 | 4,876,032 |

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

23

Statement of Investments

Clough Global Opportunities Fund

October 31, 2014

| <b>T</b> | •       | 1     |
|----------|---------|-------|
| Desci    | riptior | า ๑ทศ |
| DUSC     | ιιρωνι  | ı anı |

|                                   | Principal   |             |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Maturity Date                     | Amount      | Value       |
| CORPORATE BONDS (continued)       |             |             |
| Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.             |             |             |
| 04/11/2043, 4.000% <sup>(a)</sup> | \$2,800,000 | \$2,811,584 |
|                                   |             |             |

### TOTAL CORPORATE BONDS

(Cost \$45,919,381) 45,834,425

| ASSET/MORTGAGE BACKED SECURITIES 8.64%   |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|
| Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. REMICS  |           |           |
| Series 2013-4185, Class PB,              |           |           |
| 03/15/2043, 3.000% <sup>(a)</sup>        | 2,400,000 | 2,330,846 |
| Federal National Mortgage                |           |           |
| Association REMICS                       |           |           |
| Series 2013-100, Class MS,               |           |           |
| 06/25/2043, 3.848% <sup>(a)(f)</sup>     | 2,828,997 | 2,742,311 |
| Series 2013-67, Class BP,                |           |           |
| 07/25/2043, 3.000% <sup>(a)</sup>        | 5,170,000 | 5,029,443 |
| Series 2013-132, Class LB,               |           |           |
| 01/25/2044, 3.000%                       | 3,151,680 | 3,129,798 |
| Series 2014-26, Class YW,                |           |           |
| 04/25/2044, 3.500%                       | 1,375,538 | 1,393,065 |
| Government National Mortgage Association |           |           |
| Series 2014-86, Class A,                 |           |           |
| 11/16/2040, 2.650%                       | 1,629,021 | 1,658,535 |
| Series 2014-112, Class AB,               |           |           |
| 12/16/2040, 2.350%                       | 4,873,588 | 4,970,690 |
| Series 2014-81, Class EC,                |           |           |
| 12/20/2042, 2.000%                       | 4,928,170 | 4,762,697 |
| Series 2014-54, Class AB,                |           |           |
| 10/16/2043, 2.619%                       | 5,550,240 | 5,643,101 |
| Series 2014-28, Class A,                 |           |           |
| 01/16/2046, 2.000%                       | 2,174,883 | 2,184,822 |
| Series 2014-134, Class A,                |           |           |
| 09/16/2047, 3.100% <sup>(a)(f)</sup>     | 6,990,322 | 7,162,543 |
|  |           |           |

| Edgar Filling. Glodgir Global Opportunities Fund Tr | Jili N OOM  |                  |
|---|-------------|------------------|
| Series 2014-120, Class A,                           |             |                  |
| 04/16/2056, 2.800% <sup>(f)</sup>                   | 3,983,131   | 4,066,402        |
| Series 2014-120, Class AC,                          | - , , -     | , , .            |
| 04/16/2056, 2.650% <sup>(f)</sup>                   | 6,608,528   | 6,635,966        |
| Small Business Administration                       | -,,-        | - / /            |
| Participation Certificates                          |             |                  |
| Series 2012-20J, Class 1,                           |             |                  |
| 10/01/2032, 2.180%                                  | 8,290,489   | 8,107,875        |
| Series 2013-20E, Class 1,                           | 0,200,100   | 0,207,070        |
| 05/01/2033, 2.070%                                  | 3,373,172   | 3,264,300        |
|   | -,-,-,-,-   | -,,              |
| TOTAL ACCETMODE CACE DACKED CECUDIFIEC              |             |                  |
| TOTAL ASSET/MORTGAGE BACKED SECURITIES              |             |                  |
| (Cost \$63,011,758)                                 |             | 63,082,394       |
|   |             |                  |
| GOVERNMENT & AGENCY OBLIGATIONS 8.14%               |             |                  |
| U.S. Treasury Bonds                                 |             |                  |
| 05/15/2024, 2.500% <sup>(a)</sup>                   | 6,100,000   | 6,197,698        |
| 05/15/2030, 6.250% <sup>(a)</sup>                   | 4,900,000   | 7,133,709        |
| Description and                                     |             |                  |
|   | Principal   |                  |
| Maturity Date                                       | Amount      | Value            |
| GOVERNMENT & AGENCY OBLIGATIONS (continued)         |             |                  |
| 02/15/2031, 5.375% <sup>(a)</sup>                   | \$4,900,000 | \$6,623,423      |
| 02/15/2038, 4.375% <sup>(a)</sup>                   | 6,350,000   | 7,900,295        |
| 11/15/2041, 3.125% <sup>(a)</sup>                   | 6,000,000   | 6,112,500        |
| 02/15/2042, 3.125% <sup>(a)</sup>                   | 13,000,000  | 13,217,347       |
| 11/15/2042, 2.750% <sup>(a)</sup>                   | 13,000,000  | 12,226,097       |
| TOTAL COVERNMENT & A CENCY OF ICATIONS              |             |                  |
| TOTAL GOVERNMENT & AGENCY OBLIGATIONS               |             |                  |
| (Cost \$58,503,906)                                 |             | 59,411,069       |
| (2001 420,200,700)                                  |             | 33,111,003       |
|   |             |                  |
|   | Number of   |                  |
|   | Contracts   | Value            |
| PURCHASED OPTIONS 0.01%                             |             |                  |
| Call Options Purchased 0.01%                        |             |                  |
| AstraZeneca PLC, Expires                            |             |                  |
| January 2015, Exercise                              |             |                  |
| Price \$77.50                                       | 350         | 67,375           |
|   |             |                  |
| TOTAL Call Onders Provident I                       |             |                  |
| TOTAL Call Options Purchased                        |             |                  |
|   |             |                  |
| (Cost \$170.205)                                    |             | 67 275           |
| (Cost \$170,205)                                    |             | 67,375           |
|   |             | ·                |
| (Cost \$170,205)  TOTAL PURCHASED OPTIONS           |             | 67,375<br>67,375 |

## (Cost \$170,205)

|   | Principal<br>Amount    | Value         |
|---|------------------------|---------------|
| SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS 2.19%                                    | Amount                 | v alue        |
| U.S. Treasury Bills 2.19%                                       |                        |               |
| U.S. Treasury Bills Discount Notes                              |                        |               |
| 11/28/2014, 0.040%(a)(h)  | \$10,000,000           | 9,999,700     |
| 02/26/2015, 0.015%(a)(h)  | 6,000,000              | 5,999,616     |
|   |                        | 15,999,316    |
| TOTAL SHORT-TERM INVESTMENTS                                    |                        |               |
| (Cost \$15,999,398)   |                        | 15,999,316    |
|   |                        |               |
| Total Investments - 142.21%                                     |                        |               |
| (Cost \$995,498,746)  |                        | 1,037,907,271 |
| Liabilities in Excess of Other Assets - (42.21%) <sup>(i)</sup> |                        | (308,052,202) |
| NET ASSETS - 100.00%  |                        | \$729,855,069 |
| SCHEDULE OF WRITTEN OPTIONS                                     | Number of<br>Contracts | Value         |
| CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN (0.03%)                                    |                        |               |
| Service Corp. International,                                    |                        |               |
| Expires   |                        |               |
| December, 2014,   |                        |               |
| Exercise Price \$22.50  | (850)                  | \$(40,375)    |

24 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Opportunities Fund

Statement of Investments

October 31, 2014

| SCHEDULE OF WRITTEN OPTIONS CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN (continued) | Number of<br>Contracts | Value               |
|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| Signet Jewelers, Ltd., Expires                               |                        |                     |
| November, 2014, Exercise                                     |                        |                     |
| Price \$115.00   | (358)                  | \$(214,800)         |
|  |                        |                     |
| TOTAL CALL OPPIONS WINDSPEN                                  |                        |                     |
| TOTAL CALL OPTIONS WRITTEN                                   |                        |                     |
| (Premiums received \$148,937)                                |                        | (255,175)           |
| (= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =                       |                        | (===,=,=)           |
| TOTAL WINDERS OPPIONS  |                        |                     |
| TOTAL WRITTEN OPTIONS  |                        |                     |
| (Premiums received \$148,937)                                |                        | \$(255,175)         |
| (110mams 10001/04 \$110,501)                                 |                        | ψ( <b>2</b> 55,175) |
|  |                        |                     |
| SCHEDULE OF SECURITIES                                       |                        |                     |
| SOLD SHORT (c)   | Shares                 | Value               |
| COMMON STOCKS (18.33%)                                       |                        |                     |
| Consumer Discretionary (1.55%)                               |                        |                     |
| Auto Components (0.51%)                                      | (=0.00)                | * (* COO CT *)      |
| Johnson Controls, Inc.                                       | (78,300)               | \$(3,699,675)       |
|  |                        |                     |
| Hotels (0.59%)   |                        |                     |
| Wynn Resorts, Ltd.   | (22,700)               | (4,313,227)         |
|  | ( , , , , , ,          | ( , , - ,           |
|  |                        |                     |
| Internet & Catalog Retail (0.45%)                            |                        |                     |
| Expedia, Inc.  | (38,800)               | (3,296,836)         |
|  |                        |                     |
| TOTAL CONSUMER DISCRETIONARY                                 |                        | (11,309,738)        |
|  |                        | (11,000,700)        |
|  |                        |                     |
| Financials (3.43%)   |                        |                     |
| Capital Markets (1.33%)                                      |                        |                     |
| Deutsche Bank AG   | (138,900)              | (4,350,348)         |
|  |                        |                     |
| Table of Contents  |                        | 66                  |

| Mediobanca SpA   | (606,328)                               | (5,333,930)                |
|--|---|----------------------------|
|  |   | 40 50 4 <b>3 3</b> 0       |
|  |   | (9,684,278)                |
| Commercial Banks (1.11%)   |   |                            |
| BNP Paribas S.A.   | (39,800)                                | (2,500,748)                |
| Credit Agricole S.A.   | (156,621)                               | (2,314,997)                |
| Societe Generale S.A.  | (32,840)                                | (1,580,908)                |
| UniCredit SpA  | (236,476)                               | (1,706,916)                |
| r end of the state | ( = -, ,                                | ( ) /                      |
|  |   | (8,103,569)                |
|  |   |                            |
| Diversified Financials (0.77%)   |   |                            |
| Intercontinental Exchange, Inc.  | (7,338)                                 | (1,528,432)                |
| NASDAQ OMX Group, Inc.   | (94,067)                                | (4,069,338)                |
|  |   | (5.505.550)                |
|  |   | (5,597,770)                |
| Luguagues (0.220)  |   |                            |
| Insurance (0.22%) Everest Re Group, Ltd.   | (9,373)                                 | (1,599,503)                |
| Everest Re Group, Ltd.   | (9,373)                                 | (1,399,303)                |
|  |   |                            |
| TOTAL DINANGLALO   |   | (24.005.120)               |
| TOTAL FINANCIALS   |   | (24,985,120)               |
|  |   |                            |
| Health Care (8.63%)  |   |                            |
| Amgen, Inc.  | (21,800)                                | (3,535,524)                |
| athenahealth, Inc.   | (73,978)                                | (9,062,305)                |
| Cigna Corp.  | (59,300)                                | (5,904,501)                |
| SCHEDULE OF SECURITIES SOLD  |   |                            |
| ~~~~~~ ( )   |   |                            |
| SHORT (c)  | Shares                                  | Value                      |
| Health Care (continued)  | (10.110)                                | Φ(2.122.4 <b>(7</b> )      |
| CR Bard, Inc.  | (19,110)                                | \$(3,133,467)              |
| Gilead Sciences, Inc.  | (16,800)                                | (1,881,600)                |
| Hospira, Inc. Humana, Inc.   | (83,200)<br>(42,800)                    | (4,467,840)<br>(5,942,780) |
| Merck & Co., Inc.  | (123,100)                               | (7,132,414)                |
| St. Jude Medical, Inc.   | (123,100) $(110,100)$                   | (7,132,414) $(7,065,117)$  |
| Stryker Corp.  | (48,772)                                | (4,269,013)                |
| UnitedHealth Group, Inc.   | (59,700)                                | (5,672,097)                |
| Waters Corp.   | (44,432)                                | (4,923,066)                |
| ······································   | ( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | (1,2 = 1,000)              |
|  |   | (62,989,724)               |
|  |   |                            |
|  |   |                            |
| Industrials (2.13%)  |   |                            |
| Caterpillar, Inc.  | (42,100)                                | (4,269,361)                |
| Emerson Electric Co.   | (67,300)                                | (4,311,238)                |
| Rolls-Royce Holdings PLC   | (126,000)                               | (1,699,162)                |
| ·  |   |                            |

| = ± g si · ·····g· · oroug··· oroug·· opportariitoo · uriu |              |               |
|--|--------------|---------------|
| Rolls-Royce Holdings                                       |              |               |
| Preference - C Shares <sup>(e)</sup>                       | (11,340,000) | (18,140)      |
| Sandvik AB   | (202,357)    | (2,217,003)   |
| SPX Corp.  | (32,200)     | (3,052,238)   |
|  |              |               |
|  |              | (15,567,142)  |
|  |              |               |
| Information Technology (0.76%)                             |              |               |
| Freescale Semiconductor, Ltd.                              | (193,800)    | (3,854,682)   |
| Paychex, Inc.  | (35,400)     | (1,661,676)   |
| Tayonox, me.   | (55,100)     | (1,001,070)   |
|  |              | (5,516,358)   |
|  |              |               |
|  |              |               |
| Materials (1.83%)  |              |               |
| Anglo American PLC   | (176,509)    | (3,717,272)   |
| Bemis Co., Inc.  | (74,700)     | (2,873,709)   |
| BHP Billiton, Ltd.   | (86,851)     | (2,595,533)   |
| Glencore International PLC                                 | (818,698)    | (4,189,619)   |
|  |              | (10.076.100)  |
|  |              | (13,376,133)  |
|  |              |               |
| TOTAL COMMON STOCKS  |              |               |
| TOTAL COMMON STOCKS  |              |               |
| (Proceeds \$129,219,132)                                   |              | (133,744,215) |
| (110cccus \$127,217,102)                                   |              | (133,711,213) |
|  |              |               |
| EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS (19.72%)                             |              |               |
| Health Care Select Sector SPDR® Fund                       | (248,000)    | (16,682,960)  |
| iShares® MSCI Emerging Markets ETF                         | (179,006)    | (7,545,103)   |
| iShares® Nasdaq Biotechnology ETF                          | (14,150)     | (4,197,173)   |
| iShares® Russell 2000® ETF                                 | (388,124)    | (45,239,733)  |
| Market Vectors® Semiconductor ETF                          | (365,100)    | (18,773,442)  |
| Powershares QQQ Trust Series 1                             | (202,800)    | (20,563,920)  |
| SPDR® S&P 500® ETF Trust                                   | (153,350)    | (30,924,561)  |
|  |              |               |

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

Table of Contents 68

25

Statement of Investments

Clough Global Opportunities Fund

October 31, 2014

#### SCHEDULE OF SECURITIES SOLD

| SHORT (c)                   | Value            |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| TOTAL EXCHANGE TRADED FUNDS |                  |
|                             |                  |
| (Proceeds \$ 130,820,408)   | \$ (143,926,892) |

#### TOTAL SECURITIES SOLD SHORT

(Proceeds \$ 260,039,540)

\$ (277,671,107)

- (a) Pledged security; a portion or all of the security is pledged as collateral for written options, securities sold short or borrowings. As of October 31, 2014, the aggregate market value of those securities was \$813,374,275 representing 111.44% of net assets. (See Note 1 and Note 6)
- (b) Loaned security; a portion or all of the security is on loan as of October 31, 2014.
- (c) Non-income producing security.
- (d) Security exempt from registration of the Securities Act of 1933. These securities may be resold in transactions exempt from registration under Rule 144A, normally to qualified institutional buyers. As of October 31, 2014, these securities had an aggregate market value of \$26,075,816 or 3.57% of net assets.
- (e) Fair valued security; valued by management in accordance with procedures approved by the Fund s Board of Trustees. As of October 31, 2014, these securities had an aggregate market value of \$19,838 or 0.00% of total net assets.
- (f) Floating or variable rate security rate disclosed as of October 31, 2014.
- (g) This security has no contractual maturity date, is not redeemable and contractually pays an indefinite stream of interest.
- (h) Rate shown represents the bond equivalent yield to maturity at date of purchase.
- (i) Includes cash which is being held as collateral for total return swap contracts.

#### TOTAL RETURN SWAP CONTRACTS

| unter | Reference         | Notional | Floating Rate    | Floating   | Termination | Net Unrealized |
|-------|-------------------|----------|------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|
| rty   | Entity/Obligation | Amount   | Paid by the Fund | Rate Index | Date        | Appreciation   |

| organ          |                                   |                 |                   |          |            |                 |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|------------|-----------------|
| anley          | Bharti Infratel, Ltd.             | \$<br>5,694,681 | 30 bps + 1D FEDEF | 1D FEDEF | 12/30/2014 | \$<br>1,069,934 |
| organ<br>anley | Housing Development Finance Corp. | 1,249,187       | 30 bps + 1D FEDEF | 1D FEDEF | 01/15/2016 | 386,482         |
|                |                                   | \$<br>6,943,868 |                   |          |            | \$<br>1,456,416 |

See Notes to the Financial Statements.

www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Fund

Statement of Investments

October 31, 2014

#### Abbreviations:

1D FEDEF - Federal Funds Effective Rate (Daily)

AB - Aktiebolag is the Swedish equivalent of the term corporation

ADR - American Depositary Receipt

AG - Aktiengesellschaft is a German term that refers to a corporation that is limited by shares, i.e., owned by shareholders

Bps - Basis Points

BRL - Brazilian Real

ETF - Exchange Traded Fund

FTSE - Financial Times and the London Stock Exchange

Ltd. - Limited

MSCI - Morgan Stanley Capital International

NV - Naamloze Vennootschap (Dutch: Limited Liability Company)

PLC - Public Limited Liability

REMICS - Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduits

S.A. - Generally designates corporations in various countries, mostly those employing the civil law

SpA - Societa` Per Azioni is an Italian shared company

SAB de CV - Sociedad Anonima de Capital Variable (Spanish Variable Capital Company)

S&P - Standard & Poor s

SPDR - Standard & Poor s Depositary Receipt

For Fund compliance purposes, each Fund s industry classifications refer to any one of the industry sub-classifications used by one or more widely recognized market indexes, and/or as defined by each Fund s management. This definition may not apply for purposes of this report, which may combine industry sub-classifications for reporting ease. Industries are shown as a percent of net assets. These industry classifications are unaudited.

See Notes to the Financial Statements.

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

27

Statements of Assets and Liabilities

Clough Global Funds

October 31, 2014

|   | lough Global<br>location Fund | ough Global<br>quity Fund |    | Clough Global portunities Fund |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----|--------------------------------|
| ASSETS:   |                               |                           | •  | •                              |
|   |                               |                           |    |                                |
| Investments, at value (Cost - see below)*           | \$<br>251,545,557             | \$<br>414,744,419         | \$ | 1,037,907,271                  |
| Cash  | 2,922,613                     | 11,681,004                |    | 24,056,821                     |
| Foreign Currency, at value (Cost \$1,592,649,       |                               |                           |    |                                |
| \$3,218,874 and \$6,675,208)                        | 1,573,995                     | 3,176,768                 |    | 6,567,885                      |
| Deposit with broker for written options and         |                               |                           |    |                                |
| securities sold short                               | 65,259,739                    | 109,054,858               |    | 271,825,263                    |
| Deposit with broker for total return swap contracts | 1,949,357                     | 3,160,155                 |    | 8,202,353                      |
| Unrealized appreciation on total return swap        |                               |                           |    |                                |
| contracts   | 346,383                       | 563,311                   |    | 1,456,416                      |
| Dividends receivable                                | 137,086                       | 240,271                   |    | 573,814                        |
| Interest receivable                                 | 400,437                       | 450,608                   |    | 1,540,991                      |
| Receivable for investments sold                     | 19,940,191                    | 29,313,183                |    | 78,400,905                     |
| Total Assets  | 344,075,358                   | 572,384,577               |    | 1,430,531,719                  |
| LIABILITIES:  |                               |                           |    |                                |
| Loan payable  | 93,300,000                    | 156,000,000               |    | 388,900,000                    |
| Interest due on loan payable                        | 4,832                         | 8,079                     |    | 20,141                         |
| Securities sold short (Proceeds \$62,516,682,       |                               |                           |    |                                |
| \$103,800,202 and \$260,039,540)                    | 66,704,658                    | 110,645,281               |    | 277,671,107                    |
| Written options, at value (Premiums received        |                               |                           |    |                                |
| \$34,512, \$74,170 and \$148,937)                   | 58,700                        | 104,365                   |    | 255,175                        |
| Payable for investments purchased                   | 6,704,202                     | 11,136,926                |    | 32,080,280                     |
| Dividends payable - short sales                     | 3,512                         | 5,867                     |    | 14,624                         |
| Interest payable - margin account                   | 26,975                        | 44,839                    |    | 112,319                        |
| Accrued investment advisory fee                     | 205,615                       | 438,926                   |    | 1,218,399                      |
| Accrued administration fee                          | 83,715                        | 156,063                   |    | 389,888                        |
| Accrued trustees fee                                | 14,552                        | 14,552                    |    | 14,552                         |
| Other payables and accrued expenses                 | 164                           | 190                       |    | 165                            |
| Total Liabilities                                   | 167,106,925                   | 278,555,088               |    | 700,676,650                    |
| Net Assets  | \$<br>176,968,433             | \$<br>293,829,489         | \$ | 729,855,069                    |
| Cost of Investments                                 | \$<br>239,292,688             | \$<br>393,162,198         | \$ | 995,498,746                    |

Edgar Filing: Clough Global Opportunities Fund - Form N-CSR

| COMPOSITION OF NET ASSETS:   |    |                          |    |                           |    |                           |
|--|----|--------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| Paid-in capital  | \$ | 166,087,962              | \$ | 266,419,903               | \$ | 714,484,492               |
| Overdistributed net investment income  |    | (421,661)                |    | (689,161)                 |    | (4,172,614)               |
| Accumulated net realized gain/(loss) on investment securities, written options, securities sold short, total return swap contracts and foreign currency  |    | 2 029 297                |    | 12 979 552                |    | (6 457 255)               |
| transactions   |    | 2,938,287                |    | 12,878,552                |    | (6,457,355)               |
| Net unrealized appreciation in value of investment securities, written options, securities sold short, total return swap contracts and translation of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currency  Net Assets | \$ | 8,363,845<br>176,968,433 | \$ | 15,220,195<br>293,829,489 | \$ | 26,000,546<br>729,855,069 |
| THE PROJECT  | Ψ  | 170,700,133              | Ψ  | 273,027,107               | Ψ  | 727,033,007               |
| Shares of common stock outstanding of no par value, unlimited shares authorized  |    | 10,434,606               |    | 17,840,705                |    | 51,736,859                |
| Net assets value per share   | \$ | 16.96                    | \$ | 16.47                     | \$ | 14.11                     |
| * Securities Loaned, at value  | \$ | 87,663,637               | \$ | 147,927,038               | \$ | 365,496,770               |

See Notes to the Financial Statements.

28 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Funds

Statements of Operations

|   | Allocati<br>For the Period            | n Global<br>ion Fund<br>For the Year | <b>Equity</b> For the Period          | Global<br>Fund<br>For the Year | <b>Opportun</b> For the Period        | Global<br>ities Fund<br>For the Year |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|   | Ended October 31, 2014 <sup>(a)</sup> | Ended<br>March 31,<br>2014           | Ended October 31, 2014 <sup>(a)</sup> | Ended<br>March 31,<br>2014     | Ended October 31, 2014 <sup>(a)</sup> | Ended<br>March 31,<br>2014           |
| INVESTMENT INCOME:  | Γ                                     |                                      |                                       |                                |                                       |                                      |
| Dividends (net of foreign withholding taxes of \$24,897, \$43,260, \$45,163, \$75,463, \$103,710 and \$182,695) | \$ 1,555,497                          | \$ 2,404,817                         | \$ 2,818,563                          | \$ 4,306,515                   | \$ 6,503,341                          | \$ 9,635,289                         |
| Interest on investment  |                                       |                                      | · , , , ,                             |                                | · · · · · ·                           |                                      |
| Hypothecated securities income (See Note 6)   | 50,985                                | 800,213                              | 604,112<br>82,296                     | 818,628<br>373,396             | 2,431,838                             | 3,249,449<br>1,012,655               |
| Total Income  | 2,212,913                             | 3,427,470                            | 3,504,971                             | 5,498,539                      | 9,148,068                             | 13,897,393                           |
| EXPENSES:   | 2,212,713                             | 5,127,170                            | 5,501,571                             | 5,170,537                      | 2,110,000                             | 15,071,575                           |
| Investment advisory fee   | 1,431,968                             | 2,439,482                            | 3,071,654                             | 5,208,740                      | 8,500,818                             | 14,660,276                           |
| Administration fee  | 583,015                               | 993,217                              | 1,092,144                             | 1,851,996                      | 2,720,262                             | 4,691,289                            |
| Interest on loan  | 542,141                               | 922,380                              | 906,474                               | 1,518,062                      | 2,259,793                             | 3,956,800                            |
| Interest expense - margin   |                                       | 400,975                              | 397,041                               | 672,991                        | 988,135                               | 1,684,402                            |

| account                        |             |              |              |              |              |              |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Trustees fee                   | 80,030      | 133,372      | 80,030       | 133,372      | 80,030       | 133,371      |
| Dividend                       | 20,020      | ,            | 00,000       |              | 00,000       | 200,012      |
| expense - short                |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| sales                          | 540,806     | 1,236,143    | 902,180      | 2,070,138    | 2,258,108    | 5,201,889    |
| Other expenses                 | 9,835       | 2,650        | 15,576       | 2,631        | 36,908       | 2,875        |
| _                              |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Total Expenses</b>          | 3,424,693   | 6,128,219    | 6,465,099    | 11,457,930   | 16,844,054   | 30,330,902   |
| Net Investment                 |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Loss                           | (1,211,780) | (2,700,749)  | (2,960,128)  | (5,959,391)  | (7,695,986)  | (16,433,509) |
| LUSS                           | (1,211,700) | (2,700,747)  | (2,700,120)  | (3,737,371)  | (7,075,700)  | (10,433,307) |
|                                |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| NET REALIZED                   | D GAIN/(LOS | S) ON:       |              |              |              |              |
| Investment                     |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| securities                     | 9,263,719   | 33,757,575   | 21,552,419   | 59,677,261   | 56,231,878   | 154,280,979  |
| Securities sold                |             | ==           |              |              |              |              |
| short                          | (4,048,850) | (11,724,746) | (6,922,240)  | (19,377,471) | (16,856,654) | (49,230,469) |
| Written options                | 1,626,786   | 1,157,134    | 2,711,856    | 2,132,270    | 6,494,088    | 2,518,366    |
| Total return                   | . <b></b>   | / <b>-</b> 2 | • • • • • •  | / <b></b>    | <b></b>      | /4 201 50 5  |
| swap contracts                 | 127,759     | (397,065)    | 208,335      | (778,872)    | 536,860      | (1,681,206)  |
| Foreign                        |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| currency                       | (1.107.504) | (1.264.044)  | (1.052.544)  | (2.202.452)  | (4 (57 07 () | (5.564.401)  |
| transactions                   | (1,107,584) | (1,364,844)  | (1,873,544)  | (2,282,452)  | (4,657,276)  | (5,764,401)  |
| NET CHANGE :                   | IN UNKEALI  | ZED APPRECIA | A HON/(DEPRE | ECIATION)    |              |              |
| Investment                     |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| securities                     | (3,767,515) | 1,545,066    | (13,626,546) | 7,138,315    | (33,118,469) | 1,301,682    |
| Securities sold                | (3,707,513) | 1,0 10,000   | (10,020,010) | 7,120,212    | (55,110,105) | 1,501,002    |
| short                          | 776,488     | (3,663,378)  | 1,519,793    | (6,297,210)  | 3,202,670    | (15,531,017) |
| Written options                | (262,076)   | 237,888      | (426,675)    | 396,480      | (1,057,790)  | 951,552      |
| Total return                   |             | ·            | , , ,        | ,            |              | ·            |
| swap contracts                 | 527,780     | 387,137      | 850,925      | 912,341      | 2,223,549    | 1,634,232    |
| Translation of                 |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| assets and                     |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| liabilities                    |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| denominated in                 |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| foreign                        |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| currencies                     | (23,378)    | 1,667        | (49,915)     | 2,278        | (126,915)    | 6,869        |
| <b>3</b> 7 . •                 |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Net gain on                    |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| investment                     |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| securities,<br>securities sold |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| short, written                 |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| options, total                 |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| return swap                    |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| contracts and                  |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| foreign                        |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| currency                       |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| transactions                   | 3,113,129   | 19,936,434   | 3,944,408    | 41,522,940   | 12,871,941   | 88,686,587   |
|                                | -, -,>      | - , ,        | - ,, 0       | ,- ==,- : 0  | ,            | , ,          |

Net Increase in
Net Assets
Attributable to
Common
Shares from
Operations \$ 1,901,349 \$ 17,235,685 \$ 984,280 \$ 35,563,549 \$ 5,175,955 \$ 72,253,078

See Notes to the Financial Statements.

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

29

<sup>(</sup>a) The Board announced, on September 12, 2014, approval to change the fiscal year-end of the Fund from March 31 to October 31 (See Note 1).

Statements of Changes in Net Assets

Clough Global Allocation Fund

|   | For the Period<br>Ended<br>October 31,<br>2014 <sup>(a)</sup>   | For the<br>Year Ended<br>March 31, 2014   | For the<br>Year Ended<br>March 31, 2013   |
|---|---|---|---|
| COMMON SHAREHOLDERS OPERATIONS:   |   |   |   |
| Net investment loss Net realized gain/(loss) from: Investment securities Securities sold short Written options Total return swap contracts Foreign currency transactions Net change in urealized appreciation/(depreciation) on: Investment securities Securities sold short Written options Total return swap contracts Translation of assets and liabilities denominated in | \$ (1,211,780)<br>9,263,719<br>(4,048,850)<br>1,626,786<br>127,759<br>(1,107,584)<br>(3,767,515)<br>776,488<br>(262,076)<br>527,780 | \$ (2,700,749)<br>33,757,575<br>(11,724,746)<br>1,157,134<br>(397,065)<br>(1,364,844)<br>1,545,066<br>(3,663,378)<br>237,888<br>387,137 | \$ (69,712)<br>24,958,582<br>3,273,485<br>1,756,731<br>(112,013)<br>(736,407)<br>(2,632,864)<br>(2,291,702)<br>135,484<br>(568,534) |
| foreign currencies  | (23,378)  | 1,667   | (2,585)   |
| Net Increase in Net Assets From Operations  | 1,901,349   | 17,235,685  | 23,710,465  |
| DISTRIBUTIONS TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS:   |   |   |   |
| Net investment income   | (1,428,310)   | (2,508,129)   | (9,391,145)   |
| Net realized gains  | (6,241,125)   | (13,300,299)  | (3,130,382)   |
| Net Decrease in Net Assets from Distributions   | (7,669,435)   | (15,808,428)  | (12,521,527)  |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Net Assets<br>Attributable to Common Shares  | (5,768,086)   | 1,427,257   | 11,188,938  |

Edgar Filing: Clough Global Opportunities Fund - Form N-CSR

| NET ASSETS ATTRIBUABLE TO COMMON SHARES:            |                   |                   |                   |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Beginning of period                                 | 182,736,519       | 181,309,262       | 170,120,324       |
| End of period*                                      | \$<br>176,968,433 | \$<br>182,736,519 | \$<br>181,309,262 |
| *Includes Overdistributed Net Investment Income of: | \$<br>(421,661)   | \$<br>(25,714)    | \$<br>(1,019,963) |

See Notes to the Financial Statements.

30 www.cloughglobal.com

<sup>(</sup>a) The Board announced, on September 12, 2014, approval to change the fiscal year-end of the Fund from March 31 to October 31 (See Note 1).

Clough Global Equity Fund

Statements of Changes in Net Assets

|  | For the Period<br>Ended<br>October 31,<br>2014 <sup>(a)</sup> | For the<br>Year Ended<br>March 31, 2014 | For the<br>Year Ended<br>March 31, 2013 |
|--|---|---|---|
| COMMON SHAREHOLDERS OPERATIONS:  |   |   |   |
| OFERATIONS:  |   |   |   |
| Net investment loss  | \$ (2,960,128)  | \$ (5,959,391)                          | \$ (983,944)                            |
| Net realized gain/(loss) from:   | (2,,,00,,120)   | ψ (ε,555,551)                           | ψ (>05,>11)                             |
| Investment securities  | 21,552,419  | 59,677,261                              | 40,944,160                              |
| Securities sold short  | (6,922,240)   |   | 5,058,198                               |
| Written options  | 2,711,856   | * | 2,891,304                               |
| Total return swap contracts  | 208,335   |   | (174,134)                               |
| Foreign currency transactions  | (1,873,544)   | (2,282,452)                             | (1,185,512)                             |
| Net change in urealized  |   |   |   |
| appreciation/(depreciation) on:  |   |   |   |
| Investment securities  | (13,626,546)  | 7,138,315                               | (1,538,547)                             |
| Securities sold short  | 1,519,793   | (6,297,210)                             | (3,687,914)                             |
| Written options  | (426,675)   | 396,480                                 | 223,842                                 |
| Total return swap contracts  | 850,925   | 912,341                                 | (1,199,955)                             |
| Translation of assets and liabilities denominated                      |   |   |   |
| in foreign currencies  | (49,915)  | 2,278                                   | (4,143)                                 |
| <b>Net Increase in Net Assets From Operations</b>                      | 984,280   | 35,563,549                              | 40,343,355                              |
| DISTRIBUTIONS TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS:                                  |   |   |   |
| Net investment income  | (1,468,195)   | (6,725,986)                             | (15,521,413)                            |
| Net realized gains   | (11,644,723)  | (19,589,053)                            | (5,173,804)                             |
| Net Decrease in Net Assets from Distributions                          | (13,112,918)  | (26,315,039)                            | (20,695,217)                            |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Net Assets<br>Attributable to Common Shares | (12,128,638)  | 9,248,510                               | 19,648,138                              |

# NET ASSETS ATTRIBUABLE TO COMMON SHARES:

| COMMON SHARES:                                      |                   |                   |                   |  |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| Beginning of period                                 | 305,958,127       | 296,709,617       | 277,061,479       |  |
| End of period*                                      | \$<br>293,829,489 | \$<br>305,958,127 | \$<br>296,709,617 |  |
| *Includes Overdistributed Net Investment Income of: | \$<br>(689,161)   | \$<br>(58,333)    | \$<br>(2,013,693) |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) The Board announced, on September 12, 2014, approval to change the fiscal year-end of the Fund from March 31 to October 31 (See Note 1).

See Notes to the Financial Statements.

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

31

Statements of Changes in Net Assets

Clough Global Opportunities Fund

|  | For the Period<br>Ended<br>October 31,<br>2014 <sup>(a)</sup> | For the<br>Year Ended<br>March 31, 2014 | For the<br>Year Ended<br>March 31, 2013 |
|--|---|---|---|
| COMMON SHAREHOLDERS  |   |   |   |
| OPERATIONS:  |   |   |   |
| Net investment loss  | \$ (7,695,986)  | \$ (16,433,509)                         | \$ (4,407,866)                          |
| Net realized gain/(loss) from:   | ψ (1,000,000)   | ψ (10,100,00)                           | ¢ (1,107,000)                           |
| Investment securities  | 56,231,878  | 154,280,979                             | 85,789,337                              |
| Securities sold short  | (16,856,654)  | (49,230,469)                            | 14,018,291                              |
| Written options  | 6,494,088   | 2,518,366                               | 7,011,300                               |
| Total return swap contracts  | 536,860   | (1,681,206)                             | (473,796)                               |
| Foreign currency transactions  | (4,657,276)   | (5,764,401)                             | (3,066,474)                             |
| Net change in urealized  |   |   |   |
| appreciation/(depreciation) on:  |   |   |   |
| Investment securities  | (33,118,469)  | 1,301,682                               | 9,736,891                               |
| Securities sold short  | 3,202,670   | (15,331,017)                            | (9,730,672)                             |
| Written options  | (1,057,790)   | 951,552                                 | 650,071                                 |
| Total return swap contracts  | 2,223,549   | 1,634,232                               | (2,401,365)                             |
| Translation of assets and liabilities denominated in                   |   |   |   |
| foreign currencies   | (126,915)   | 6,869                                   | (11,019)                                |
| Net Increase in Net Assets From Operations                             | 5,175,955   | 72,253,078                              | 97,114,698                              |
| DISTRIBUTIONS TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS:                                  |   |   |   |
| Net investment income  |   | (5,714,309)                             | (55,875,807)                            |
| Net realized gains   | (34,405,011)  | (64,906,503)                            |   |
| Net Decrease in Net Assets from Distributions                          | (34,405,011)  | (70,620,812)                            | (55,875,807)                            |
| Net Increase/(Decrease) in Net Assets<br>Attributable to Common Shares | (29,229,056)  | 1,632,266                               | 41,238,891                              |
| NET ASSETS ATTRIBUABLE TO COMMON SHARES:                               |   |   |   |

| Beginning of period                                 | 759,084,125       | 757,451,859       | 716,212,968       |  |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--|
| End of period*                                      | \$<br>729,855,069 | \$<br>759,084,125 | \$<br>757,451,859 |  |
| *Includes Overdistributed Net Investment Income of: | \$<br>(4,172,614) | \$<br>(4,669,930) | \$<br>(5,320,120) |  |

See Notes to the Financial Statements.

32 www.cloughglobal.com

<sup>(</sup>a) The Board announced, on September 12, 2014, approval to change the fiscal year-end of the Fund from March 31 to October 31 (See Note 1).

Clough Global Allocation Fund

Statements of Cash Flows

|   | For the Period Ended October 31, 2014 <sup>(a)</sup> | For the Year Ended<br>March 31, 2014 |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:                               |  |                                      |
| Net increase in net assets from operations                          | \$ 1,901,349   | \$ 17,235,685                        |
| Adjustments to reconcile net increase/(decrease) in net assets from |  |                                      |
| operations to net cash provided by operating activities:            |  |                                      |
| Purchase of investment securities                                   | (278,684,960)  | (433,037,075)                        |
| Proceeds from disposition of investment securities                  | 263,154,912  | 479,320,220                          |
| Proceeds from securities sold short transactions                    | 154,382,138  | 229,586,058                          |
| Cover securities sold short transactions                            | (154,963,119)  | (248,043,344)                        |
| Premiums received from written options transactions                 | 1,902,448  | 2,697,925                            |
| Premiums paid on closing written options transactions               | (520,568)  | (1,241,403)                          |
| Purchased options transactions                                      | (4,271,226)  | (6,057,666)                          |
| Proceeds from purchased options transactions                        | 1,464,389  | 1,676,696                            |
| Net proceeds from/(purchases of) short- term investment securities  | 18,966,921   | (2,778,652)                          |
| Net realized gain from investment securities                        | (9,263,719)  | (33,757,575)                         |
| Net realized loss on securities sold short                          | 4,048,850  | 11,724,746                           |
| Net realized gain on written options                                | (1,626,786)  | (1,157,134)                          |
| Net realized (gain)/loss on total return swap contracts             | (127,759)  | 397,065                              |
| Net realized loss on foreign currency transactions                  | 1,006,549  | 1,202,318                            |
| Net change in unrealized (appreciation)/depreciation on investment  |  |                                      |
| securities  | 3,767,515  | (1,545,066)                          |
| Net change in unrealized (appreciation)/depreciation on securities  |  |                                      |
| sold short  | (776,488)  | 3,663,378                            |
| Net change in unrealized (appreciation)/depreciation on written     |  |                                      |
| options   | 262,076  | (237,888)                            |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation on total return swap          |  |                                      |
| contracts   | (527,780)  | (387,137)                            |
| Net change in unrealized (appreciation)/depreciation on translation |  |                                      |
| of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies         | 23,378   | (1,667)                              |
| Net receipts from/(payments on) total return swap contracts         | 127,759  | (397,065)                            |
| Discount and premiums amortized                                     | 36,093   | 224,315                              |
| (Increase)/Decrease in deposits with broker for written options and |  |                                      |
| securities sold short   | 9,498,965  | (5,686,565)                          |
| Decrease in deposits with broker for total return swap contracts    | 312,663  | 1,588,719                            |
| (Increase)/Decrease in dividends receivable                         | 148,011  | (83,052)                             |
| Increase in interest receivable                                     | (28,655)   | (6,036)                              |

Edgar Filing: Clough Global Opportunities Fund - Form N-CSR

| Decrease in due to custodian for foreign currency   |    | (162,757)   |    | (439,957)    |
|---|----|-------------|----|--------------|
| Decrease in interest due on loan payable  |    | (5,355)     |    | (2,694)      |
| Increase/(Decrease) in dividends payable - short sales  |    | (94,206)    |    | 68,441       |
| Increase/(Decrease) in interest payable - margin account  |    | (9,129)     |    | 5,348        |
| Increase/(Decrease) in accrued investment advisory fee  |    | (5,853)     |    | 9,688        |
| Increase/(Decrease) in accrued administration fee   |    | (2,383)     |    | 3,945        |
| Increase/(Decrease) in accrued trustees fee   |    | 12,052      |    | (2,471)      |
| Increase/(Decrease) in other payables and accrued expenses  |    | (56)        |    | 180          |
| Net cash provided by operating activities   |    | 9,945,269   |    | 14,542,280   |
| real factories of the same factories of the |    | 2,2 12,2 2  |    | - 1,- 1=,= 0 |
|   |    |             |    |              |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:   |    |             |    |              |
| Net proceeds from bank borrowing  |    |             |    | 3,500,000    |
| Cash distributions paid   |    | (7,669,435) |    | (15,808,428) |
|   |    |             |    |              |
| Net cash used in financing activities   |    | (7,669,435) |    | (12,308,428) |
|   |    |             |    |              |
|   |    |             |    |              |
| Effect of exchange rates on cash  |    | (23,378)    |    | 1,667        |
|   |    |             |    |              |
| NACE COLUE DA COLUE   |    |             |    |              |
| Net Change in Cash and Foreign Rates on Cash and Foreign  |    | 2.252.456   |    | 2 225 510    |
| Currency  |    | 2,252,456   |    | 2,235,519    |
|   |    |             |    |              |
| Cash and foreign currency, beginning of period  | \$ | 2,244,152   | \$ | 8,633        |
| Cash and foreign currency, beginning or period  | Ф  | 2,244,132   | φ  | 6,033        |
| Cash and foreign currency, end of period  | \$ | 4,496,608   | \$ | 2,244,152    |
| Cash and foreign currency, that of period   | Ψ  | 7,770,000   | Ψ  | 2,277,132    |
|   |    |             |    |              |
| SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW  |    |             |    |              |
| INFORMATION:  |    |             |    |              |
| Cash paid during the period for interest from bank borrowing:   | \$ | 547,496     | \$ | 925,074      |
| 1 6 1   |    | - ,         |    |              |

<sup>(</sup>a) The Board announced, on September 12, 2014, approval to change the fiscal year-end of the Fund from March 31 to October 31 (See Note 1).

See Notes to the Financial Statements.

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

33

Statements of Cash Flows

Clough Global Equity Fund

|   | For the Period Ended October 31, 2014 <sup>(a)</sup> | For the Year Ended<br>March 31, 2014 |
|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:                               |  |                                      |
| Net increase in net assets from operations                          | \$ 984,280   | \$ 35,563,549                        |
| Adjustments to reconcile net increase/(decrease) in net assets from |  |                                      |
| operations to net cash provided by operating activities:            |  |                                      |
| Purchase of investment securities                                   | (437,511,856)  | (686,514,711)                        |
| Proceeds from disposition of investment securities                  | 441,299,401  | 759,969,777                          |
| Proceeds from securities sold short transactions                    | 257,539,309  | 383,510,232                          |
| Cover securities sold short transactions                            | (259,621,421)  | (415,504,252)                        |
| Premiums received from written options transactions                 | 3,193,533  | 4,491,177                            |
| Premiums paid on closing written options transactions               | (901,452)  | (1,859,927)                          |
| Purchased options transactions                                      | (7,120,342)  | (10,096,110)                         |
| Proceeds from purchased options transactions                        | 2,438,795  | 2,794,493                            |
| Net proceeds from/(purchases of) short-term investment securities   | 10,368,604   | (2,637,130)                          |
| Net realized gain from investment securities                        | (21,552,419)   | (59,677,261)                         |
| Net realized loss on securities sold short                          | 6,922,240  | 19,377,471                           |
| Net realized gain on written options                                | (2,711,856)  | (2,132,270)                          |
| Net realized (gain)/loss on total return swap contracts             | (208,335)  | 778,872                              |
| Net realized loss on foreign currency transactions                  | 1,698,731  | 2,000,002                            |
| Net change in unrealized (appreciation)/depreciation on             |  |                                      |
| investment securities   | 13,626,546   | (7,138,315)                          |
| Net change in unrealized (appreciation)/depreciation on securities  |  |                                      |
| sold short  | (1,519,793)  | 6,297,210                            |
| Net change in unrealized (appreciation)/depreciation on written     |  |                                      |
| options   | 426,675  | (396,480)                            |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation on total return swap          |  |                                      |
| contracts   | (850,925)  | (912,341)                            |
| Net change in unrealized (appreciation)/depreciation on             |  |                                      |
| translation of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign        |  |                                      |
| currencies  | 49,915   | (2,278)                              |
| Net receipts from/(payments on) total return swap contracts         | 208,335  | (778,872)                            |
| Discount and premiums amortized                                     | 48,197   | 199,371                              |
| (Increase)/Decrease in deposits with broker for written options     |  |                                      |
| and securities sold short   | 17,018,007   | (10,978,765)                         |
| Decrease in deposits with broker for total return swap contracts    | 526,938  | 5,535,847                            |
| (Increase)/Decrease in dividends receivable                         | 275,884  | (148,245)                            |
| (Increase)/Decrease in interest receivable                          | 28,389   | (40,602)                             |
| Decrease in due to custodian for foreign currency                   | (264,940)  | (743,902)                            |
| Decrease in interest due on loan payable                            | (8,954)  | (4,053)                              |
| Increase/(Decrease) in dividends payable - short sales              | (155,576)  | 113,869                              |

| Increase/(Decrease) in interest payable - margin account      |    | (15,802)     |    | 18,144       |  |  |
|---|----|--------------|----|--------------|--|--|
| Increase/(Decrease) in accrued investment advisory fee        |    | (14,468)     |    | 25,541       |  |  |
| Increase/(Decrease) in accrued administration fee             |    | (5,143)      |    | 9,080        |  |  |
| Increase/(Decrease) in accrued trustees fee                   |    | 12,052       |    | (2,471)      |  |  |
| Increase/(Decrease) in other payables and accrued expenses    |    | (30)         |    | 180          |  |  |
| Net cash provided by operating activities                     |    | 24,202,519   |    | 21,116,830   |  |  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:                         |    | , ,          |    | , ,          |  |  |
| Net proceeds from bank borrowing                              |    |              |    | 9,000,000    |  |  |
| Cash distributions paid                                       |    | (13,112,918) |    | (26,315,039) |  |  |
| Cuch districtions part  |    | (10,112,>10) |    | (20,010,00)) |  |  |
| Net cash used in financing activities                         |    | (13,112,918) |    | (17,315,039) |  |  |
| Effect of exchange rates on cash                              |    | (49,915)     |    | 2,278        |  |  |
| Net Change in Cash and Foreign Rates on Cash and Foreign      |    |              |    |              |  |  |
| Currency  |    | 11,039,686   |    | 3,804,069    |  |  |
|   |    |              |    |              |  |  |
| Cash and foreign currency, beginning of period                | \$ | 3,818,086    | \$ | 14,017       |  |  |
| Cash and foreign currency, end of period                      | \$ | 14,857,772   | \$ | 3,818,086    |  |  |
|   |    |              |    |              |  |  |
| SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION:             | ¢  | 015 429      | ¢  | 1 522 115    |  |  |
| Cash paid during the period for interest from bank borrowing: | \$ | 915,428      | \$ | 1,522,115    |  |  |

<sup>(</sup>a) The Board announced, on September 12, 2014, approval to change the fiscal year-end of the Fund from March 31 to October 31 (See Note 1).

See Notes to the Financial Statements.

34 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Opportunities Fund

Statements of Cash Flows

|  | For the Period Ended October 31, 2014 <sup>(a)</sup> | For the Year Ended<br>March 31, 2014 |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:  |  |                                      |
| Net increase in net assets from operations   | \$ 5,175,955   | \$ 72,253,078                        |
| Adjustments to reconcile net increase/(decrease) in net assets   |  |                                      |
| from operations to net cash provided by operating activities:  |  |                                      |
| Purchase of investment securities  | (1,163,294,559)                                      | (1,792,763,035)                      |
| Proceeds from disposition of investment securities   | 1,119,857,477  | 2,011,048,103                        |
| Proceeds from securities sold short transactions   | 641,333,119  | 974,663,385                          |
| Cover securities sold short transactions   | (645,276,387)  | (1,054,593,097)                      |
| Premiums received from written options transactions  | 7,649,669  | 9,640,740                            |
| Premiums paid on closing written options transactions  | (2,191,650)  | (5,924,822)                          |
| Purchased options transactions   | (17,558,651)   | (21,691,930)                         |
| Proceeds from purchased options transactions   | 5,928,096  | 9,256,788                            |
| Net proceeds from/(purchases of) short-term investment   |  |                                      |
| securities   | 76,794,357   | (15,607,391)                         |
| Net realized gain from investment securities   | (56,231,878)   | (154,280,979)                        |
| Net realized loss on securities sold short   | 16,856,654   | 49,230,469                           |
| Net realized gain on written options   | (6,494,088)  | (2,518,366)                          |
| Net realized (gain)/loss on total return swap contracts  | (536,860)  | 1,681,206                            |
| Net realized loss on foreign currency transactions   | 4,219,901  | 5,074,913                            |
| Net change in unrealized (appreciation)/depreciation on  |  |                                      |
| investment securities  | 33,118,469   | (1,301,682)                          |
| Net change in unrealized (appreciation)/depreciation on  |  |                                      |
| securities sold short  | (3,202,670)  | 15,331,017                           |
| Net change in unrealized (appreciation)/depreciation on written  |  |                                      |
| options  | 1,057,790  | (951,552)                            |
| Net change in unrealized appreciation on total return swap   |  |                                      |
| contracts  | (2,223,549)  | (1,634,232)                          |
| Net change in unrealized (appreciation)/depreciation on translation of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign |  |                                      |
| currencies   | 126,915  | (6,869)                              |
| Net receipts from/(payments on) total return swap contracts  | 536,860  | (1,681,206)                          |
| Discount and premiums amortized  | 130,834  | 1,031,400                            |
| (Increase)/Decrease in deposits with broker for written options  |  |                                      |
| and securities sold short  | 38,633,791   | (21,734,902)                         |
| Decrease in deposits with broker for total return swap contracts   | 1,303,632  | 7,614,521                            |
| (Increase)/Decrease in dividends receivable  | 621,241  | (342,904)                            |
| (Increase)/Decrease in interest receivable   | (92,907)   | 288,139                              |
| Decrease in due to custodian for foreign currency  | (673,983)  | (1,778,416)                          |
| Decrease in interest due on loan payable   | (22,321)   | (13,324)                             |

Edgar Filing: Clough Global Opportunities Fund - Form N-CSR

| Increase/(Decrease) in dividends payable - short sales   | (395,867)                    | 286,565                      |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Increase/(Decrease) in interest payable - margin account   | (38,759)                     | 20,766                       |
| Increase/(Decrease) in accrued investment advisory fee   | (38,942)                     | 52,139                       |
| Increase/(Decrease) in accrued administration fee  | (12,461)                     | 16,685                       |
| Increase/(Decrease) in accrued trustees fee  | 12,052                       | (2,471)                      |
| Increase/(Decrease) in other payables and accrued expenses   | (55)                         | 155                          |
| Net cash provided by operating activities  | 55,071,225                   | 80,662,891                   |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: Cash distributions paid  Net cash used in financing activities | (34,405,011)<br>(34,405,011) | (70,620,812)<br>(70,620,812) |
| Effect of exchange rates on cash   | (126,915)                    | 6,869                        |
| Net Change in Cash and Foreign Rates on Cash and Foreign Currency                                    | 20,539,299                   | 10,048,948                   |
| Cash and foreign currency, beginning of period   | \$<br>10,085,407             | \$<br>36,459                 |
| Cash and foreign currency, end of period   | \$<br>30,624,706             | \$<br>10,085,407             |
| SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION:  |                              |                              |
| Cash paid during the period for interest from bank borrowing:  | \$<br>2,282,114              | \$<br>3,970,124              |

<sup>(</sup>a) The Board announced, on September 12, 2014, approval to change the fiscal year-end of the Fund from March 31 to October 31 (See Note 1).

See Notes to the Financial Statements.

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

35

Financial Highlights

Clough Global Allocation Fund

For a share outstanding throughout the period/years indicated

For the Period For the For the For the Ended October 31, Year Ended Year Ended Year Ended Year Ended Year Ended Year Ended 2014<sup>(1)</sup> March 31, 2011 March 31

| PER COMMON SHARE OPERATING PERFORMANCE: |           |            |          |           |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|-----------|------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Net asset value -                       |           |            |          |           |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| beginning of period                     | \$17.51   | \$17.38    | \$16.30  | \$18.35   | \$16.90 | \$13.24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income from investment                  |           |            |          |           |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| operations:                             |           |            |          |           |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment                          | (0.10)    | (0.26)     | (0.01)   | 0.26      | 0.20    | 0.22    |  |  |  |  |  |
| income/(loss)* Net realized and         | (0.12)    | (0.26)     | (0.01)   | 0.26      | 0.38    | 0.32    |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |           |            |          |           |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| unrealized gain/(loss) on investments   | 0.31      | 1.90       | 2.29     | (1.11)    | 2.27    | 4.44    |  |  |  |  |  |
| mvestments                              | 0.31      | 1.90       | 2,29     | (1.11)    | 2.21    | 4.44    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Income from                       |           |            |          |           |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investment Operations                   | 0.19      | 1.64       | 2.28     | (0.85)    | 2.65    | 4.76    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1                                       |           |            |          | (/        |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| DISTRIBUTIONS TO CO                     | MMON SHAR | EHOLDERS I | FROM:    |           |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment income                   | (0.14)    | (0.24)     | (0.90)   | (1.20)    | (1.20)  | (0.46)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net realized gains                      | (0.60)    | (1.27)     | (0.30)   |           |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tax return of capital                   |           |            |          |           |         | (0.64)  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Distributions to                  |           |            |          |           |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Common Shareholders                     | (0.74)    | (1.51)     | (1.20)   | (1.20)    | (1.20)  | (1.10)  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |           |            |          |           |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net asset value - end of                |           |            |          |           |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| period                                  | \$16.96   | \$17.51    | \$17.38  | \$16.30   | \$18.35 | \$16.90 |  |  |  |  |  |
| r                                       | ,         | ,          | ,        | ,         | ,       | ,       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Market price - end of                   |           |            |          |           |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| period                                  | \$14.60   | \$15.18    | \$15.07  | \$13.94   | \$16.24 | \$15.92 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |           |            |          |           |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Investment Return                 |           |            |          |           |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |
| - Net Asset Value: (2)                  | 1.68%     | 11.14%     | 16.19%   | (3.48)%   | 17.30%  | 38.14%  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - INCLASSOL VALUE.                      | 1.00 /0   | 11.14/0    | 10.19 /0 | (3.40) // | 17.3070 | 30.14/0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |           |            |          |           |         |         |  |  |  |  |  |

Edgar Filing: Clough Global Opportunities Fund - Form N-CSR

| Total Investment Return                |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| - Market Price:(2)                     | 0.97%            | 11.12%    | 17.81%    | (6.73)%   | 10.20%    | 61.32%    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| RATIOS AND SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:          |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net assets attributable to             |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| common shares, end of                  |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| period (000s)                          | \$176,968        | \$182,737 | \$181,309 | \$170,120 | \$191,502 | \$176,317 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ratios to average net                  |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| assets attributable to                 |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| common shareholders:                   |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenses                         | $3.25\%^{(3)}$   | 3.34%     | 3.24%     | 3.05%     | 2.87%     | 3.22%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenses                         |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| excluding interest                     |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| expense and dividends                  |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| on short sales expense                 | $2.00\%^{(3)}$   | 1.94%     | 1.93%     | 1.80%     | 1.74%     | 1.88%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment                         |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| income/(loss)                          | $(1.15)\%^{(3)}$ | (1.47)%   | (0.04)%   | 1.61%     | 2.28%     | 1.96%     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Portfolio turnover rate <sup>(4)</sup> | 110%             | 179%      | 250%      | 192%      | 172%      | 115%      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowings at End of Per               | riod             |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aggregate Amount                       |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outstanding (000s)                     | \$93,300         | \$93,300  | \$89,800  | \$89,800  | \$89,800  | \$89,800  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asset Coverage Per                     |                  |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$1,000 (000s)                         | \$2,897          | \$2,959   | \$3,019   | \$2,894   | \$3,133   | \$2,963   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Based on average shares outstanding.

See Notes to the Financial Statements.

36 www.cloughglobal.com

<sup>(1)</sup> The Board announced, on September 12, 2014, approval to change the fiscal year-end of the Fund from March 31 to October 31 (See Note 1).

<sup>(2)</sup> Total investment return is calculated assuming a purchase of a common share at the opening on the first day and a sale at the closing on the last day of each period reported. Dividends and distributions, if any, are assumed for purposes of this calculation to be reinvested at price obtained under the Fund s dividend reinvestment plan. Total investment returns do not reflect brokerage commissions on the purchase or sale of the Fund s common shares. Past performance is not a guarantee of future results. Total returns for the period indicated are not annualized.

<sup>(3)</sup> Annualized.

<sup>(4)</sup> Portfolio turnover rate for periods less than one full year have not been annualized.

Clough Global Equity Fund

Financial Highlights

For a share outstanding throughout the period/years indicated

For the Period For the For the For the Ended October 31,ear Ended Year Ended Year Ended Year Ended Year Ended Year Ended 2014<sup>(1)</sup> March 31, 20 Marc

| PER COMMON SHARE OP                                    | ERATING PER | FORMANCI  | Ε:      |         |         |         |
|--|-------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Net asset value - beginning of period                  | \$17.15     | \$16.63   | \$15.53 | \$17.62 | \$16.29 | \$12.28 |
| Income from investment operations:                     |             |           |         |         |         |         |
| Net investment income/(loss)*                          | (0.17)      | (0.33)    | (0.06)  | 0.21    | 0.30    | 0.22    |
| Net realized and unrealized gain/(loss) on investments | 0.23        | 2.33      | 2.32    | (1.14)  | 2.19    | 4.82    |
| Total Income from Investment Operations                | 0.06        | 2.00      | 2.26    | (0.93)  | 2.49    | 5.04    |
| •  |             |           |         | (31,2)  | ,       |         |
| DISTRIBUTIONS TO COM                                   | MON SHAREH  | OLDERS FR | OM:     |         |         |         |
| Net investment income                                  | (0.08)      | (0.38)    | (0.87)  | (1.14)  | (1.16)  | (0.39)  |
| Net realized gains                                     | (0.66)      | (1.10)    | (0.29)  |         |         |         |
| Tax return of capital                                  |             |           |         | (0.02)  |         | (0.64)  |
| Total Distributions to                                 |             |           |         |         |         |         |
| Common Shareholders                                    | (0.74)      | (1.48)    | (1.16)  | (1.16)  | (1.16)  | (1.03)  |
| Net asset value - end of                               |             |           |         |         |         |         |
| period end of  | \$16.47     | \$17.15   | \$16.63 | \$15.53 | \$17.62 | \$16.29 |
| Market price - end of period                           | \$14.34     | \$15.42   | \$14.70 | \$13.09 | \$15.37 | \$14.33 |
| Total Investment Return -                              |             |           |         |         |         |         |
| Net Asset Value: <sup>(2)</sup>                        | 0.86%       | 13.57%    | 16.90%  | (4.08)% | 17.05%  | 43.62%  |
| Total Investment Return - Market Price: <sup>(2)</sup> | (2.33)%     | 15.52%    | 22.60%  | (7.32)% | 16.07%  | 58.80%  |
|  |             |           |         |         |         |         |

### **RATIOS AND SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:**

| Net assets attributable to common shares, end of                       |                  |           |           |           |           |           |
|--|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| period (000s)  | \$293,829        | \$305,958 | \$296,710 | \$277,061 | \$314,355 | \$290,577 |
| Ratios to average net assets attributable to common shareholders:      |                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total expenses   | $3.68\%^{(3)}$   | 3.76%     | 3.67%     | 3.43%     | 3.23%     | 3.57%     |
| Total expenses excluding interest expense and dividends on short sales |                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| expense  | $2.42\%^{(3)}$   | 2.36%     | 2.35%     | 2.18%     | 2.10%     | 2.25%     |
| Net investment income/(loss)   | $(1.68)\%^{(3)}$ | (1.95)%   | (0.37)%   | 1.34%     | 1.87%     | 1.43%     |
| Portfolio turnover rate <sup>(4)</sup>                                 | 102%             | 166%      | 250%      | 183%      | 173%      | 116%      |
| <b>Borrowings at End of Period</b>                                     |                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Aggregate Amount   |                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Outstanding (000s)   | \$156,000        | \$156,000 | \$147,000 | \$147,000 | \$147,000 | \$147,000 |
| Asset Coverage Per \$1,000 (000s)                                      | \$2,884          | \$2,961   | \$3,018   | \$2,885   | \$3,138   | \$2,977   |

<sup>\*</sup> Based on average shares outstanding.

See Notes to the Financial Statements.

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

37

<sup>(1)</sup> The Board announced, on September 12, 2014, approval to change the fiscal year-end of the Fund from March 31 to October 31 (See Note 1).

<sup>(2)</sup> Total investment return is calculated assuming a purchase of a common share at the opening on the first day and a sale at the closing on the last day of each period reported. Dividends and distributions, if any, are assumed for purposes of this calculation to be reinvested at price obtained under the Fund s dividend reinvestment plan. Total investment returns do not reflect brokerage commissions on the purchase or sale of the Fund s common shares. Past performance is not a guarantee of future results. Total returns for the period indicated are not annualized.

<sup>(3)</sup> Annualized.

<sup>(4)</sup> Portfolio turnover rate for periods less than one full year have not been annualized.

Financial Highlights

Clough Global Opportunities Fund

For a share outstanding throughout the period/years indicated

For the Period For the For the For the Ended October 31,ear Ended Year Ended Year Ended Year Ended Year Ended Year Ended 2014<sup>(1)</sup> March 31, 20 Marc

| PER COMMON SHARE OPERATING PERFORMANCE: |            |           |         |           |         |         |  |  |  |
|---|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| Net asset value - beginning             | ****       | ****      | *** **  | *         | *****   | *       |  |  |  |
| of period                               | \$14.67    | \$14.64   | \$13.84 | \$15.72   | \$14.68 | \$11.55 |  |  |  |
| Income from investment                  |            |           |         |           |         |         |  |  |  |
| operations:                             |            |           |         |           |         |         |  |  |  |
| Net investment                          |            |           |         |           |         |         |  |  |  |
| income/(loss)*                          | (0.15)     | (0.32)    | (0.09)  | 0.14      | 0.25    | 0.17    |  |  |  |
| Net realized and unrealized             |            |           |         |           |         |         |  |  |  |
| gain/(loss) on investments              | 0.26       | 1.72      | 1.97    | (0.94)    | 1.87    | 3.94    |  |  |  |
| Total Income from                       |            |           |         |           |         |         |  |  |  |
|   | 0.11       | 1.40      | 1.88    | (0.90)    | 2.12    | 4.11    |  |  |  |
| Investment Operations                   | 0.11       | 1.40      | 1.00    | (0.80)    | 2.12    | 4.11    |  |  |  |
|   |            |           |         |           |         |         |  |  |  |
| DISTRIBUTIONS TO COMM                   | ION SHAREH | OLDERS FR | OM:     |           |         |         |  |  |  |
| Net investment income                   |            | (0.11)    | (1.08)  | (1.05)    | (1.08)  | (0.29)  |  |  |  |
| Net realized gains                      | (0.67)     | (1.26)    |         |           |         |         |  |  |  |
| Tax return of capital                   |            |           |         | (0.03)    |         | (0.69)  |  |  |  |
|   |            |           |         |           |         |         |  |  |  |
| Total Distributions to                  |            |           |         |           |         |         |  |  |  |
| Common Shareholders                     | (0.67)     | (1.37)    | (1.08)  | (1.08)    | (1.08)  | (0.98)  |  |  |  |
|   |            |           |         |           |         |         |  |  |  |
| Net asset value - end of                | ****       | ****      | ****    | ***       | *       | ****    |  |  |  |
| period                                  | \$14.11    | \$14.67   | \$14.64 | \$13.84   | \$15.72 | \$14.68 |  |  |  |
| Madatavias and of naviad                | ¢12.10     | ¢12.75    | ¢12.07  | ¢11.70    | ¢12.05  | ¢12.04  |  |  |  |
| Market price - end of period            | \$12.18    | \$12.75   | \$12.87 | \$11.78   | \$13.85 | \$13.04 |  |  |  |
| Total Investment Return -               |            |           |         |           |         |         |  |  |  |
| Net Asset Value: <sup>(2)</sup>         | 1.39%      | 11.26%    | 15.87%  | (3.88)%   | 16.21%  | 37.93%  |  |  |  |
| Total Investment Return -               | 1.57 /0    | 11.20 /0  | 13.07/0 | (3.00) // | 10.21/0 | 31.7370 |  |  |  |
| Market Price: <sup>(2)</sup>            | 0.70%      | 9.99%     | 19.67%  | (7.14)%   | 15.27%  | 53.82%  |  |  |  |
| 1111110111100                           | 0.7070     | 7.77 10   | 17.0170 | (1.11)/0  | 13.2770 | 33.0270 |  |  |  |

### **RATIOS AND SUPPLEMENTAL DATA:**

Edgar Filing: Clough Global Opportunities Fund - Form N-CSR

| XY                                     |                  |           |           |           |           |           |
|--|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Net assets attributable to             |                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| common shares, end of                  |                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| period (000s)                          | \$729,855        | \$759,084 | \$757,452 | \$716,213 | \$813,178 | \$759,601 |
| Ratios to average net assets           |                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| attributable to common                 |                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| shareholders:                          |                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Total expenses                         | $3.86\%^{(3)}$   | 3.97%     | 3.86%     | 3.61%     | 3.40%     | 3.72%     |
| Total expenses excluding               |                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| interest expense and                   |                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| dividends on short sales               |                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| expense                                | $2.60\%^{(3)}$   | 2.55%     | 2.52%     | 2.35%     | 2.25%     | 2.39%     |
| Net investment income/(loss)           | $(1.76)\%^{(3)}$ | (2.15)%   | (0.64)%   | 1.04%     | 1.74%     | 1.19%     |
| Portfolio turnover rate <sup>(4)</sup> | 111%             | 178%      | 241%      | 193%      | 171%      | 115%      |
|  |                  |           |           |           |           |           |
|  |                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| <b>Borrowings at End of Period</b>     |                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Aggregate Amount                       |                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Outstanding (000s)                     | \$388,900        | \$388,900 | \$388,900 | \$388,900 | \$388,900 | \$388,900 |
| Asset Coverage Per \$1,000             |                  |           |           |           |           |           |
| (000s)                                 | \$2,877          | \$2,952   | \$2,948   | \$2,842   | \$3,091   | \$2,953   |
|  |                  |           |           |           |           |           |

<sup>\*</sup> Based on average shares outstanding.

See Notes to the Financial Statements.

38 www.cloughglobal.com

<sup>(1)</sup> The Board announced, on September 12, 2014, approval to change the fiscal year-end of the Fund from March 31 to October 31 (See Note 1).

<sup>(2)</sup> Total investment return is calculated assuming a purchase of a common share at the opening on the first day and a sale at the closing on the last day of each period reported. Dividends and distributions, if any, are assumed for purposes of this calculation to be reinvested at price obtained under the Fund s dividend reinvestment plan. Total investment returns do not reflect brokerage commissions on the purchase or sale of the Fund s common shares. Past performance is not a guarantee of future results. Total returns for the period indicated are not annualized.

<sup>(3)</sup> Annualized.

<sup>(4)</sup> Portfolio turnover rate for periods less than one full year have not been annualized.

Clough Global Funds

Notes to Financial Statements

October 31, 2014

### 1. ORGANIZATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING AND OPERATING POLICIES

Clough Global Allocation Fund, Clough Global Equity Fund, and Clough Global Opportunities Fund, are closed-end management investment companies registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the 1940 Act ). The Funds were organized under the laws of the state of Delaware by an Amended Agreement and Declaration of Trust dated April 27, 2004 and January 25, 2005, respectively for Clough Global Allocation Fund and Clough Global Equity Fund, and an Agreement and Declaration of Trust dated January 12, 2006, for Clough Global Opportunities Fund. The Funds were previously registered as non-diversified investment companies. As a result of ongoing operations, each of the Funds became a diversified company. The Funds may not resume operating in a non-diversified manner without first obtaining shareholder approval. Each Fund s investment objective is to provide a high level of total return. Each Declaration of Trust provides that the Board of Trustees may authorize separate classes of shares of beneficial interest. The common shares of Clough Global Allocation Fund, Clough Global Equity Fund, and Clough Global Opportunities Fund are listed on the NYSE MKT and trade under the ticker symbols GLV , GLQ and GLO respectively. The Board of Trustees of each Fund announced, on September 12, 2014, that it had approved a change to the Funds fiscal year-end from March 31 to October 31, therefore, this report is for the seven months ended October 31, 2014.

The following is a summary of significant accounting policies followed by the Funds. These policies are in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles ( GAAP ). The preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts and disclosures in the financial statements during the reporting period. Management believes the estimates and security valuations are appropriate; however, actual results may differ from those estimates, and the security valuations reflected in the financial statements may differ from the value the Funds ultimately realize upon sale of the securities. Each Fund is considered an investment company for financial reporting purposes under GAAP. The financial statements have been prepared as of the close of the New York Stock Exchange ( NYSE or the Exchange ) on October 31, 2014.

The net asset value per share of each Fund is determined no less frequently than daily, on each day that the Exchange is open for trading, as of the close of regular trading on the Exchange (normally 4:00 p.m. New York time). Trading may take place in foreign issues held by the Fund at times when a Fund is not open for business. As a result, each Fund s net asset value may change at times when it is not possible to purchase or sell shares of a Fund.

**Investment Valuation:** Securities held by each Fund for which exchange quotations are readily available are valued at the last sale price, or if no sale price or if traded on the over-the-counter market, at the mean of the bid and asked prices on such day. Most securities listed on a foreign exchange are valued at the last sale price at the close of the exchange on which the security is primarily traded. In certain countries market maker prices are used since they are the most representative of the daily trading activity. Market maker prices are usually the mean between the bid and ask prices. Certain markets are not closed at the time that the Funds price their portfolio securities. In these situations, snapshot prices are provided by the individual pricing services or other alternate sources at the close of the NYSE as

appropriate. Securities not traded on a particular day are valued at the mean between the last reported bid and the asked quotes, or the last sale price when appropriate; otherwise fair value will be determined by the board-appointed fair valuation committee. Debt securities for which the over-the-counter market is the primary market are normally valued on the basis of prices furnished by one or more pricing services or dealers at the mean between the latest available bid and asked prices. As authorized by the Board of Trustees, debt securities (other than short-term obligations) may be valued on the basis of valuations furnished by a pricing service which determines valuations based upon market transactions for normal, institutional-size trading units of securities or a matrix method which considers yield or price of comparable bonds provided by a pricing service. Short-term obligations maturing within 60 days are valued at amortized cost, which approximates value, unless the Board of Trustees determine that under particular circumstances such method does not result in fair value. Over-the-counter options are valued at the mean between bid and asked prices provided by dealers. Exchange-traded options are valued at closing settlement prices. Total return swaps are priced based on valuations provided by a Board approved independent third party pricing agent. If a total return swap price cannot be obtained from an independent third party pricing agent the Fund shall seek to obtain a bid price from at least one independent and/or executing broker.

If the price of a security is unavailable in accordance with the aforementioned pricing procedures, or the price of a security is unreliable, e.g., due to the occurrence of a significant event, the security may be valued at its fair value determined by management pursuant to procedures adopted by the Board of Trustees. For this purpose, fair value is the price that a Fund reasonably expects to receive on a current sale of the security. Due to the number of variables affecting the price of a security, however; it is possible that the fair value of a security may not accurately reflect the price that a Fund could actually receive on a sale of the security.

A three-tier hierarchy has been established to classify fair value measurements for disclosure purposes. Inputs refer broadly to the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risk. Inputs may be observable or unobservable. Observable inputs are inputs that reflect the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability that are developed based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the reporting entity sown

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

39

Notes to Financial Statements

Clough Global Funds

October 31, 2014

assumptions about the assumptions market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability that are developed based on the best information available.

Various inputs are used in determining the value of each Fund s investments as of the reporting period end. These inputs are categorized in the following hierarchy under applicable financial accounting standards:

- Level 1 Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical, unrestricted assets or liabilities that a Fund has the ability to access at the measurement date;
- Level 2 Quoted prices which are not active, quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets or inputs other than quoted prices that are observable (either directly or indirectly) for substantially the full term of the asset or liability; and
- Level 3 Significant unobservable prices or inputs (including the Fund s own assumptions in determining the fair value of investments) where there is little or no market activity for the asset or liability at the measurement date.

The following is a summary of the inputs used as of October 31, 2014, in valuing each Fund s investments carried at value. The Funds recognize transfers between the levels as of the end of the period in which the transfer occurred. There were no transfers between Levels 1 and 2 during the period ended October 31, 2014.

### **Clough Global Allocation Fund**

| Investments in Securities at Value* | Level 1          | Level 2 |            | Level 3 | Total            |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------------|
|                                     |                  |         |            |         |                  |
| Common Stocks                       |                  |         |            |         |                  |
| Consumer Discretionary              | \$<br>53,490,168 | \$      |            | \$      | \$<br>53,490,168 |
| Consumer Staples                    | 2,372,426        |         |            |         | 2,372,426        |
| Energy                              | 14,706,980       |         |            |         | 14,706,980       |
| Financials                          | 47,981,488       |         |            |         | 47,981,488       |
| Health Care                         | 32,690,638       |         |            |         | 32,690,638       |
| Industrials                         | 21,134,458       |         |            |         | 21,134,458       |
| Information Technology              | 25,809,309       |         | 6,222      |         | 25,815,531       |
| Materials                           | 2,674,689        |         |            |         | 2,674,689        |
| Telecommunication Services          | 1,925,349        |         |            |         | 1,925,349        |
| Exchange Traded Funds               | 3,011,917        |         |            |         | 3,011,917        |
| Warrants                            | 46,783           |         | 2,831      |         | 49,614           |
| Corporate Bonds                     |                  |         | 11,582,970 |         | 11,582,970       |
| Asset/Mortgage Backed Securities    |                  |         | 15,385,310 |         | 15,385,310       |
| Government & Agency Obligations     |                  |         | 15,224,175 |         | 15,224,175       |

| Short-Term Investments        |                    | 3,499,844        | 3,499,844             |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| TOTAL                         | \$<br>205,844,205  | \$<br>45,701,352 | \$<br>\$ 251,545,557  |
| Other Financial Instruments   |                    |                  |                       |
| Assets                        |                    |                  |                       |
| Total Return Swap Contracts** | \$                 | \$<br>346,383    | \$<br>\$ 346,383      |
| Liabilities                   |                    |                  |                       |
| Written Options               | (58,700)           |                  | (58,700)              |
| Securities Sold Short         |                    |                  |                       |
| Common Stocks                 |                    |                  |                       |
| Consumer Discretionary        | (2,706,582)        |                  | (2,706,582)           |
| Financials                    | (6,010,300)        |                  | (6,010,300)           |
| Health Care                   | (15,169,104)       |                  | (15,169,104)          |
| Industrials                   | (3,753,140)        | (4,362)          | (3,757,502)           |
| Information Technology        | (1,327,853)        |                  | (1,327,853)           |
| Materials                     | (3,216,542)        |                  | (3,216,542)           |
| Exchange Traded Funds         | (34,516,775)       |                  | (34,516,775)          |
| TOTAL                         | \$<br>(66,758,996) | \$<br>342,021    | \$<br>\$ (66,416,975) |

40 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Funds

Notes to Financial Statements

October 31, 2014

# **Clough Global Equity Fund**

| Investments in Securities at Value* |    | Level 1     |    | Level 2                                 | Level 3 |    | Total       |
|-------------------------------------|----|-------------|----|---|---------|----|-------------|
|                                     |    |             |    |   |         |    |             |
| Common Stocks                       |    |             |    |   |         |    |             |
| Consumer Discretionary              | \$ | 97,661,108  | \$ |   | \$      | \$ | 97,661,108  |
| Consumer Staples                    |    | 5,502,182   |    |   |         |    | 5,502,182   |
| Energy                              |    | 25,734,800  |    |   |         |    | 25,734,800  |
| Financials                          |    | 82,141,086  |    |   |         |    | 82,141,086  |
| Health Care                         |    | 57,495,038  |    | 766,500                                 |         |    | 58,261,538  |
| Industrials                         |    | 37,474,048  |    |   |         |    | 37,474,048  |
| Information Technology              |    | 47,494,652  |    | 10,311                                  |         |    | 47,504,963  |
| Materials                           |    | 4,384,506   |    |   |         |    | 4,384,506   |
| Telecommunication Services          |    | 3,225,363   |    |   |         |    | 3,225,363   |
| Exchange Traded Funds               |    | 4,969,750   |    |   |         |    | 4,969,750   |
| Warrants                            |    | 78,288      |    | 4,642                                   |         |    | 82,930      |
| Corporate Bonds                     |    |             |    | 13,184,431                              |         |    | 13,184,431  |
| Asset/Mortgage Backed Securities    |    |             |    | 4,856,805                               |         |    | 4,856,805   |
| Government & Agency Obligations     |    |             |    | 22,261,219                              |         |    | 22,261,219  |
| Short-Term Investments              |    |             |    | 7,499,690                               |         |    | 7,499,690   |
|                                     |    |             |    |   |         |    | • •         |
| TOTAL                               | \$ | 366,160,821 | \$ | 48,583,598                              | \$      | \$ | 414,744,419 |
| -                                   | -  |             | 7  | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |         | -  | .,,,,       |

### **Other Financial Instruments**

| Assets                        |              |               |                  |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| Total Return Swap Contracts** | \$           | \$<br>563,311 | \$<br>\$ 563,311 |
| Liabilities                   |              |               |                  |
| Written Options               | (104,365)    |               | (104,365)        |
| Securities Sold Short         |              |               |                  |
| Common Stocks                 |              |               |                  |
| Consumer Discretionary        | (4,556,220)  |               | (4,556,220)      |
| Financials                    | (9,968,194)  |               | (9,968,194)      |
| Health Care                   | (25,214,514) |               | (25,214,514)     |
| Industrials                   | (6,239,799)  | (7,300)       | (6,247,099)      |
| Information Technology        | (2,210,012)  |               | (2,210,012)      |
| Materials                     | (5,368,008)  |               | (5,368,008)      |

Edgar Filing: Clough Global Opportunities Fund - Form N-CSR

| Exchange Traded Funds | (57,081,234)        |            | (57,081,234)     |
|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------|
| -                     |                     |            |                  |
| TOTAL                 | \$ (110,742,346) \$ | 556,011 \$ | \$ (110,186,335) |

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

41

Notes to Financial Statements

Clough Global Funds

October 31, 2014

# **Clough Global Opportunities Fund**

| Investments in Securities at Value* | Level 1           | Level 2           | Level 3 | Total               |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Common Stocks                       |                   |                   |         |                     |
| Consumer Discretionary              | \$<br>223,243,941 | \$                | \$      | \$<br>223,243,941   |
| Consumer Staples                    | 10,003,133        |                   |         | 10,003,133          |
| Energy                              | 61,348,656        |                   |         | 61,348,656          |
| Financials                          | 194,867,863       |                   |         | 194,867,863         |
| Health Care                         | 136,131,139       |                   |         | 136,131,139         |
| Industrials                         | 88,400,438        |                   |         | 88,400,438          |
| Information Technology              | 107,237,891       | 25,778            |         | 107,263,669         |
| Materials                           | 11,293,452        |                   |         | 11,293,452          |
| Telecommunication Services          | 8,064,724         |                   |         | 8,064,724           |
| Exchange Traded Funds               | 12,688,548        |                   |         | 12,688,548          |
| Warrants                            | 194,929           | 12,200            |         | 207,129             |
| Corporate Bonds                     |                   | 45,834,425        |         | 45,834,425          |
| Asset/Mortgage Backed Securities    |                   | 63,082,394        |         | 63,082,394          |
| Government & Agency Obligations     |                   | 59,411,069        |         | 59,411,069          |
| Purchased Options                   | 67,375            |                   |         | 67,375              |
| Short-Term Investments              |                   | 15,999,316        |         | 15,999,316          |
| TOTAL                               | \$<br>853,542,089 | \$<br>184,365,182 | \$      | \$<br>1,037,907,271 |
| Other Financial Instruments         |                   |                   |         |                     |
| Assets                              |                   |                   |         |                     |
| Total Return Swap Contracts**       | \$                | \$<br>1,456,416   | \$      | \$<br>1,456,416     |
| Liabilities                         |                   |                   |         |                     |
| Written Options                     | (255,175)         |                   |         | (255,175)           |
| Securities Sold Short               |                   |                   |         |                     |
| Common Stocks                       |                   |                   |         |                     |
| Consumer Discretionary              | (11,309,738)      |                   |         | (11,309,738)        |
| Financials                          | (24,985,120)      |                   |         | (24,985,120)        |
| Health Care                         | (62,989,724)      |                   |         | (62,989,724)        |
| Industrials                         | (15,549,002)      | (18,140)          |         | (15,567,142)        |
| Information Technology              | (5,516,358)       |                   |         | (5,516,358)         |

| Materials             | (13,376,133)     |                 | (13,376,133)           |
|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Exchange Traded Funds | (143,926,892)    |                 | (143,926,892)          |
| TOTAL                 | \$ (277,908,142) | \$<br>1,438,276 | \$<br>\$ (276,469,866) |

In the event a Board approved independent pricing service is unable to provide an evaluated price for a security or Clough Capital Partners L.P. (the Adviser or Clough) believes the price provided is not reliable, securities of each Fund may be valued at fair value as described above. In these instances the Adviser may seek to find an alternative independent source, such as a broker/dealer to provide a price quote, or by using evaluated pricing models similar to the techniques and models used by the independent pricing service. These fair value measurement techniques may utilize unobservable inputs (Level 3).

On a monthly basis, the Fair Value Committee of each Fund meets and discusses securities that have been fair valued during the preceding month in accordance with the Funds Fair Value Procedures and reports quarterly to the Board of Trustees on the results of those meetings.

**Foreign Securities:** Each Fund may invest a portion of its assets in foreign securities. In the event that a Fund executes a foreign security transaction, the Fund will generally enter into a foreign currency spot contract to settle the foreign security transaction. Foreign securities may carry more risk than U.S. securities, such as political, market and currency risks.

42 www.cloughglobal.com

<sup>\*</sup> For detailed industry descriptions, see the accompanying Statement of Investments.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Swap contracts are reported at their unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) at measurement date, which represents the change in the contract s value from trade date.

Clough Global Funds

Notes to Financial Statements

October 31, 2014

The accounting records of each Fund are maintained in U.S. dollars. Prices of securities denominated in foreign currencies are translated into U.S. dollars at the closing rates of exchange at period end. Amounts related to the purchase and sale of foreign securities and investment income are translated at the rates of exchange prevailing on the respective dates of such transactions.

The effect of changes in foreign currency exchange rates on investments is reported with all other foreign currency realized and unrealized gains and losses in the Funds Statements of Operations.

A foreign currency spot contract is a commitment to purchase or sell a foreign currency at a future date, at a negotiated rate. Each Fund may enter into foreign currency spot contracts to settle specific purchases or sales of securities denominated in a foreign currency and for protection from adverse exchange rate fluctuation. Risks to a Fund include the potential inability of the counterparty to meet the terms of the contract.

The net U.S. dollar value of foreign currency underlying all contractual commitments held by a Fund and the resulting unrealized appreciation or depreciation are determined using prevailing forward foreign currency exchange rates. Unrealized appreciation and depreciation on foreign currency spot contracts are reported in the Funds Statements of Assets and Liabilities as a receivable or a payable and in the Funds Statements of Operations with the change in unrealized appreciation or depreciation on translation of assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies. These spot contracts are used by the broker to settle investments denominated in foreign currencies.

A Fund may realize a gain or loss upon the closing or settlement of the foreign transaction. Such realized gains and losses are reported with all other foreign currency gains and losses in the Statements of Operations.

**Short Sales:** Each Fund may sell a security it does not own in anticipation of a decline in the fair value of that security. When a Fund sells a security short, it must borrow the security sold short and deliver it to the broker-dealer through which it made the short sale. A gain, limited to the price at which a Fund sold the security short, or a loss, unlimited in size, will be recognized upon the termination of the short sale.

Each Fund s obligation to replace the borrowed security will be secured by collateral deposited with the broker-dealer, usually cash, U.S. government securities or other liquid securities. Each Fund will also be required to designate on its books and records similar collateral with its custodian to the extent, if any, necessary so that the aggregate collateral value is at all times at least equal to the current market value of the security sold short. The cash amount is reported on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities as Deposit with broker for written options and securities sold short which is held with one counterparty. Each Fund is obligated to pay interest to the broker for any debit balance of the margin account relating to short sales. The interest incurred by the Funds is reported on the Statements of Operations as Interest expense margin account. Interest amounts payable are reported on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities as Interest payable margin account.

Each Fund may also sell a security short if it owns at least an equal amount of the security sold short or another security convertible or exchangeable for an equal amount of the security sold short without payment of further

compensation (a short sale against-the-box). In a short sale against-the-box, the short seller is exposed to the risk of being forced to deliver stock that it holds to close the position if the borrowed stock is called in by the lender, which would cause gain or loss to be recognized on the delivered stock. Each Fund expects normally to close its short sales against-the-box by delivering newly acquired stock.

**Derivatives Instruments and Hedging Activities:** The following discloses the Funds use of derivative instruments and hedging activities.

The Funds investment objectives not only permit the Funds to purchase investment securities, they also allow the Funds to enter into various types of derivative contracts, including, but not limited to, purchased and written options, swaps, futures and warrants. In doing so, the Funds will employ strategies in differing combinations to permit them to increase, decrease, or change the level or types of exposure to market factors. Central to those strategies are features inherent to derivatives that make them more attractive for this purpose than equity securities; they require little or no initial cash investment, they can focus exposure on only certain selected risk factors, and they may not require the ultimate receipt or delivery of the underlying security (or securities) to the contract. This may allow the Funds to pursue their objectives more quickly and efficiently than if they were to make direct purchases or sales of securities capable of affecting a similar response to market factors.

*Market Risk Factors:* In pursuit of their investment objectives, certain Funds may seek to use derivatives to increase or decrease their exposure to the following market risk factors:

Equity Risk: Equity risk relates to the change in value of equity securities as they relate to increases or decreases in the general market.

Risk of Investing in Derivatives: The Funds use of derivatives can result in losses due to unanticipated changes in the market risk factors and the overall market. In instances where the Funds are using derivatives to decrease or hedge exposures to market risk factors for

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

43

Notes to Financial Statements

Clough Global Funds

October 31, 2014

securities held by the Funds, there are also risks that those derivatives may not perform as expected, resulting in losses for the combined or hedged positions.

Derivatives may have little or no initial cash investment relative to their market value exposure and therefore can produce significant gains or losses in excess of their cost. This use of embedded leverage allows the Funds to increase their market value exposure relative to their net assets and can substantially increase the volatility of the Funds performance.

Additional associated risks from investing in derivatives also exist and potentially could have significant effects on the valuation of the derivative and the Funds. Typically, the associated risks are not the risks that the Funds are attempting to increase or decrease exposure to, per their investment objectives, but are the additional risks from investing in derivatives.

Examples of these associated risks are liquidity risk, which is the risk that the Funds will not be able to sell the derivative in the open market in a timely manner, and counterparty credit risk, which is the risk that the counterparty will not fulfill its obligation to the Funds. Associated risks can be different for each type of derivative and are discussed by each derivative type in the notes that follow.

Each Fund may acquire put and call options and options on stock indices and enter into stock index futures contracts, certain credit derivatives transactions and short sales in connection with its equity investments. In connection with a Fund s investments in debt securities, it may enter into related derivatives transactions such as interest rate futures, swaps and options thereon and certain credit derivatives transactions. Derivatives transactions of the types described above subject a Fund to increased risk of principal loss due to imperfect correlation or unexpected price or interest rate movements. Each Fund also will be subject to credit risk with respect to the counterparties to the derivatives contracts purchased by a Fund. If a counterparty becomes bankrupt or otherwise fails to perform its obligations under a derivatives contract due to financial difficulties, each Fund may experience significant delays in obtaining any recovery under the derivatives contract in a bankruptcy or other reorganization proceeding. Each Fund may obtain only a limited recovery or may obtain no recovery in such circumstances.

**Option Writing/Purchasing:** Each Fund may purchase or write (sell) put and call options. One of the risks associated with purchasing an option among others, is that a Fund pays a premium whether or not the option is exercised. Additionally, a Fund bears the risk of loss of premium and change in market value should the counterparty not perform under the contract. The cost of securities acquired through the exercise of call options is increased by premiums paid. The proceeds from securities sold through the exercise of put options are decreased by the premiums paid. Each Fund is obligated to pay interest to the broker for any debit balance of the margin account relating to options. Each Fund deposits collateral with the broker-dealer, usually cash, U.S. government securities or other liquid securities. The cash amount is reported on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities as Deposit with broker for written options and securities sold short which is held with one counterparty. The interest incurred on the Funds is reported on the Statements of Operations as Interest expense margin account. Interest amounts payable by the Funds are reported on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities as Interest payable margin account.

When a Fund writes an option, an amount equal to the premium received by a Fund is recorded as a liability and is subsequently adjusted to the current value of the option written. Premiums received from writing options that expire unexercised are treated by a Fund on the expiration date as realized gains. The difference between the premium received and the amount paid on effecting a closing purchase transaction, including brokerage commissions, is recorded as a realized gain or loss. If a call option is exercised, the premium is added to the proceeds from the sale of the underlying security or currency in determining whether a Fund has realized a gain or loss. If a put option is exercised, the premium reduces the cost basis of the securities purchased by a Fund. Each Fund, as writer of an option, bears the market risk of an unfavorable change in the price of the security underlying the written option.

44 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Funds

Notes to Financial Statements

October 31, 2014

Written option activity for the period ended October 31, 2014, was as follows:

# **Clough Global Allocation Fund**

|                                | Writter   | Written Call Options |          |           | Written Put Options |             |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------|-----------|---------------------|-------------|--|
|                                | Contracts | P                    | remiums  | Contracts |                     | Premiums    |  |
| Outstanding, March 31, 2014    |           | \$                   |          | (300)     | \$                  | 299,388     |  |
| Positions opened               | (1,198)   |                      | 119,470  | (1,632)   |                     | 1,782,979   |  |
| Closed                         | 566       |                      | (61,014) | 1,560     |                     | (1,584,958) |  |
| Excercised                     | 250       |                      | (16,950) | 72        |                     | (3,021)     |  |
| Expired                        | 100       |                      | (6,994)  | 300       |                     | (494,388)   |  |
| Outstanding, October 31, 2014  | (282)     | \$                   | 34,512   |           | \$                  |             |  |
| Market Value, October 31, 2014 |           | \$                   | (58,700) |           | \$                  |             |  |

### **Clough Global Equity Fund**

|                                | Written Call Options  Contracts Premiums |    | Written F | ptions        |    |             |
|--------------------------------|--|----|-----------|---------------|----|-------------|
|                                |  |    | Contracts | Contracts Pro |    |             |
| Outstanding, March 31, 2014    |  | \$ |           | (500)         | \$ | 498,980     |
| Positions opened               | (2,230)                                  |    | 221,902   | (2,720)       |    | 2,971,631   |
| Closed                         | 975                                      |    | (103,233) | 2,600         |    | (2,641,596) |
| Excercised                     | 450                                      |    | (30,511)  | 120           |    | (5,035)     |
| Expired                        | 200                                      |    | (13,988)  | 500           |    | (823,980)   |
| Outstanding, October 31, 2014  | (605)                                    | \$ | 74,170    |               | \$ |             |
| Market Value, October 31, 2014 |  | \$ | (104,365) |               | \$ |             |

# **Clough Global Opportunities Fund**

Written Call Options Written Put Options

Edgar Filing: Clough Global Opportunities Fund - Form N-CSR

|                                | Contracts | P  | Premiums  | Contracts | Premiums        |
|--------------------------------|-----------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------------|
| Outstanding, March 31, 2014    |           | \$ |           | (1,200)   | \$<br>1,197,552 |
| Positions opened               | (5,297)   |    | 516,914   | (6,548)   | 7,132,754       |
| Closed                         | 2,489     |    | (258,632) | 6,249     | (6,340,208)     |
| Excercised                     | 1,200     |    | (81,370)  | 299       | (12,546)        |
| Expired                        | 400       |    | (27,975)  | 1,200     | (1,977,552)     |
| Outstanding, October 31, 2014  | (1,208)   | \$ | 148,937   |           | \$              |
| Market Value, October 31, 2014 |           | \$ | (255,175) |           | \$              |

**Swaps:** During the year/period each Fund engaged in total return swaps. A swap is an agreement that obligates two parties to exchange a series of cash flows at specified intervals based upon or calculated by reference to changes in specified prices or rates for a specified amount of an underlying asset. Each Fund may utilize swap agreements as a means to gain exposure to certain assets and/or to hedge or protect the Fund from adverse movements in securities prices or interest rates. Each Fund is subject to equity risk and interest rate risk in the normal course of pursuing its investment objective through investments in swap contracts. Swap agreements entail the risk that a party will default on its payment obligation to a Fund. If the other party to a swap defaults, a Fund would risk the loss of the net amount of the payments that it contractually is entitled to receive. If each Fund utilizes a swap at the wrong time or judges market conditions incorrectly, the swap may result in a loss to the Fund and reduce the Fund s total return.

Total return swaps involve an exchange by two parties in which one party makes payments based on a set rate, either fixed or variable, while the other party makes payments based on the return of an underlying asset, which includes both the income it generates and any capital gains over the payment period. A Fund s maximum risk of loss from counterparty risk or credit risk is the discounted value of the payments to be received from/paid to the counterparty over the contract s remaining life, to the extent that the amount is positive. The risk is mitigated by having a netting arrangement between a Fund and the counterparty and by the posting of collateral to a Fund to cover the Fund s exposure to the counterparty.

International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. Master Agreements ( ISDA Master Agreements ) govern OTC financial derivative transactions entered into by a Fund and those counterparties. The ISDA Master Agreements maintain provisions for general obligations, representations, agreements, collateral and events of default or termination. Events of termination include conditions that may entitle counterparties to elect to terminate early and cause settlement of all outstanding transactions under the applicable ISDA Master Agreement. Any election to early terminate could be material to the financial statements.

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

45

Notes to Financial Statements

Clough Global Funds

October 31, 2014

During the year/period ended October 31, 2014 and March 31, 2014, the Funds invested in swap agreements consistent with the Funds investment strategies to gain exposure to certain markets or indices.

Warrants/Rights: Each Fund may purchase or otherwise receive warrants or rights. Warrants and rights generally give the holder the right to receive, upon exercise, a security of the issuer at a set price. Funds typically use warrants and rights in a manner similar to their use of purchased options on securities, as described in options above. Risks associated with the use of warrants and rights are generally similar to risks associated with the use of purchased options. However, warrants and rights often do not have standardized terms, and may have longer maturities and may be less liquid than exchange-traded options. In addition, the terms of warrants or rights may limit each Fund s ability to exercise the warrants or rights at such times and in such quantities as each Fund would otherwise wish. Each Fund held no rights at the end of the period.

The effect of derivatives instruments on each Fund s Statements of Assets and Liabilities as of October 31, 2014:

### **Asset Derivatives**

| Risk Exposure                                     | Statements of Assets and Liabilities<br>Location       | Fa | ir Value  |
|---|--|----|-----------|
| Clough Global Allocation Fund                     |  |    |           |
| Equity Contracts (Total Return Swap               | Unrealized appreciation on total return                |    |           |
| Contracts)  | swap contracts   | \$ | 346,383   |
| Equity Contracts (Warrants)                       | Investments, at value                                  |    | 49,614    |
| Total   |  | \$ | 395,997   |
| Clough Global Equity Fund                         |  |    |           |
| Equity Contracts (Total Return Swap               | Unrealized appreciation on total return                |    |           |
| Contracts)  | swap contracts   | \$ | 563,311   |
| Equity Contracts (Warrants)                       | Investments, at value                                  |    | 82,930    |
| Total   |  | \$ | 646,241   |
| Clough Global Opportunities Fund                  |  |    |           |
| Equity Contracts (Total Return Swap<br>Contracts) | Unrealized appreciation on total return swap contracts | \$ | 1,456,416 |

| Equity Contracts (Purchased Options) | Investments, at value | 67,375          |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Equity Contracts (Warrants)          | Investments, at value | 207,129         |
|                                      |                       |                 |
| Total                                |                       | \$<br>1,730,920 |

# **Liability Derivatives**

| Risk Exposure  | Statements of Assets and Liabilities<br>Location | ]        | Fair Value             |
|--|--|----------|------------------------|
| Clough Global Allocation Fund                                      |  |          |                        |
| Equity Contracts (Written Options)                                 | Written Options, at value                        | \$       | (58,700)               |
| Total  |  | \$       | (58,700)               |
| Clough Global Equity Fund Equity Contracts (Written Options) Total | Written Options, at value                        | \$<br>\$ | (104,365)<br>(104,365) |
| Clough Global Opportunities Fund                                   |  |          |                        |
| Equity Contracts (Written Options)                                 | Written Options, at value                        | \$       | (255,175)              |
| Total  |  | \$       | (255,175)              |

46 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Funds

Notes to Financial Statements

October 31, 2014

The effect of derivatives instruments on each Fund s Statements of Operations for the period ended October 31, 2014:

| Risk Exposure                                  | Statements of Operations Location  | C  | Realized Gain/(Loss) on Derivatives Recognized in Income | (  | Change in Unrealized Appreciation/ Depreciation) on Derivatives Recognized in Income |
|--|--|----|--|----|--|
| Clough Global<br>Allocation Fund               |  |    |  |    |  |
| Equity Contracts<br>(Written Options)          | Net realized gain/(loss) on written options/Net change in unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) on written options                          | \$ | 1,626,786  | \$ | (262,076)  |
| Equity Contracts (Total Return Swap Contracts) | Net realized gain/(loss) on total return swap<br>contracts/Net change in unrealized<br>appreciation/(depreciation) on total return           | T  |  | -  | ` ' '  |
| Equity Contracts<br>(Purchased Options)        | swap contracts Net realized gain/(loss) on investment securities/Net change in unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) on investment          |    | 127,759  |    | 527,780  |
| Equity Contracts (Warrants)                    | securities  Net realized gain/(loss) on investment securities/ Net change in unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) on investment securities |    | (3,570,499)  |    | 503,112  |
| Total  |  | \$ | (1,815,954)  | \$ | 642,993  |
| Clough Global Equity<br>Fund                   |  |    |  |    |  |
| Equity Contracts<br>(Written Options)          | Net realized gain/(loss) on written options/Net change in unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) on written options                          | \$ | 2,711,856  | \$ | (426,675)  |
| Equity Contracts<br>(Total Return Swap         | Net realized gain/(loss) on total return swap contracts/Net change in unrealized   | *  | 208,335  | Ŧ  | 850,925  |

Edgar Filing: Clough Global Opportunities Fund - Form N-CSR

| Contracts)                              | appreciation/(depreciation) on total return swap contracts  |                   |                   |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------|
| Equity Contracts<br>(Purchased Options) | Net realized gain/(loss) on investment<br>securities/Net change in unrealized<br>appreciation/(depreciation) on investment  |                   |                   |
| ~                                       | securities  | (5,952,056)       | 838,520           |
| Equity Contracts (Warrants)             | Net realized gain/(loss) on investment<br>securities/ Net change in unrealized<br>appreciation/(depreciation) on investment |                   |                   |
|   | securities  |                   | (210,650)         |
| Total                                   |   | \$<br>(3,031,865) | \$<br>1,052,120   |
| Clough Global Opportur                  | nities Fund   |                   |                   |
| <b>Equity Contracts</b>                 | Net realized gain/(loss) on written   |                   |                   |
| (Written Options)                       | options/Net change in unrealized  |                   |                   |
|   | appreciation/(depreciation) on written  |                   | /                 |
| F ' C                                   | options   | \$<br>6,494,088   | \$<br>(1,057,790) |
| Equity Contracts (Total Return Swap     | Net realized gain/(loss) on total return swap contracts/Net change in unrealized  |                   |                   |
| Contracts)                              | appreciation/(depreciation) on total return   |                   |                   |
| Contracts)                              | swap contracts  | 536,860           | 2,223,549         |
| Equity Contracts                        | Net realized gain/(loss) on investment  | 223,223           | _,,               |
| (Purchased Options)                     | securities/Net change in unrealized   |                   |                   |
|   | appreciation/(depreciation) on investment   |                   |                   |
|   | securities  | (14,501,428)      | 1,909,618         |
| Equity Contracts                        | Net realized gain/(loss) on investment  |                   |                   |
| (Warrants)                              | securities/ Net change in unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) on investment  |                   |                   |
|   | securities  |                   | (523,854)         |
|   |   |                   | (020,001)         |
| Total                                   |   | \$<br>(7,470,480) | \$<br>2,551,523   |

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

47

Notes to Financial Statements

Clough Global Funds

October 31, 2014

The effect of derivatives instruments on each Fund s Statements of Operations for the year ended March 31, 2014.

| Risk Exposure                                  | Statements of Operations Location  | (  | Realized Gain/(Loss) on Derivatives Recognized in Income | (  | Change in Unrealized Appreciation/ Depreciation) on Derivatives Recognized in Income |
|--|--|----|--|----|--|
| Clough Global<br>Allocation Fund               |  |    |  |    |  |
| Equity Contracts<br>(Written Options)          | Net realized gain/(loss) on written options/Net change in unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) on written options                                  | \$ | 1,157,134  | \$ | 237,888  |
| Equity Contracts (Total Return Swap Contracts) | Net realized gain/(loss) on total return swap<br>contracts/Net change in unrealized<br>appreciation/(depreciation) on total return<br>swap contracts |    | (397,065)  |    | 387,137  |
| Equity Contracts<br>(Purchased Options)        | Net realized gain/(loss) on investment securities/Net change in unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) on investment securities                      |    | (3,600,359)  |    | (503,112)  |
| Equity Contracts (Warrants)                    | Net realized gain/(loss) on investment<br>securities/ Net change in unrealized<br>appreciation/(depreciation) on investment<br>securities            |    | (11,959)   |    | 174,267  |
| Total  |  | \$ | (2,852,249)  | \$ | 296,180  |
| Clough Global Equity<br>Fund                   |  |    |  |    |  |
| Equity Contracts<br>(Written Options)          | Net realized gain/(loss) on written options/Net change in unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) on written options                                  | \$ | 2,132,270  | \$ | 396,480  |
| Equity Contracts (Total Return Swap            | Net realized gain/(loss) on total return swap contracts/Net change in unrealized   |    | (778,872)  |    | 912,341  |

Edgar Filing: Clough Global Opportunities Fund - Form N-CSR

| Contracts)                                     | appreciation/(depreciation) on total return swap contracts  |                   |                 |
|--|---|-------------------|-----------------|
| Equity Contracts<br>(Purchased Options)        | Net realized gain/(loss) on investment<br>securities/Net change in unrealized<br>appreciation/(depreciation) on investment<br>securities  | (6,000,598)       | (838,520)       |
| Equity Contracts (Warrants)                    | Net realized gain/(loss) on investment<br>securities/ Net change in unrealized<br>appreciation/(depreciation) on investment<br>securities | (19,840)          | 291,623         |
| Total  |   | \$<br>(4,667,040) | \$<br>761,924   |
| Clough Global Opportu                          | nities Fund   |                   |                 |
| Equity Contracts<br>(Written Options)          | Net realized gain/(loss) on written options/Net change in unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) on written                               |                   |                 |
|  | options   | \$<br>2,518,366   | \$<br>951,552   |
| Equity Contracts (Total Return Swap Contracts) | Net realized gain/(loss) on total return swap contracts/Net change in unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) on total return              |                   |                 |
|  | swap contracts  | (1,681,206)       | 1,634,232       |
| Equity Contracts<br>(Purchased Options)        | Net realized gain/(loss) on investment<br>securities/Net change in unrealized<br>appreciation/(depreciation) on investment                |                   |                 |
|  | securities  | (9,999,098)       | (2,078,544)     |
| Equity Contracts (Warrants)                    | Net realized gain/(loss) on investment<br>securities/ Net change in unrealized<br>appreciation/(depreciation) on investment               |                   |                 |
|  | securities  | (50,675)          | 726,110         |
| Total  |   | \$<br>(9,212,613) | \$<br>1,233,350 |

The average purchased and written option contracts volume during the period ended October 31, 2014, is noted below for each of the Funds.

| Fund            | <b>Average Purchased Option Contract Volume</b> | <b>Average Written Option Contract Volume</b> |
|-----------------|---|---|
|                 |   |   |
| Clough Global   |   |   |
| Allocation Fund | 255   | 481   |
| Clough Global   |   |   |
| Equity Fund     | 428   | 794   |
| Clough Global   |   |   |
| Opportunities   |   |   |
| Fund            | 1,495   | 2034  |

48 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Funds

Notes to Financial Statements

October 31, 2014

The average total return swap contracts notional amount during the period ended October 31, 2014, is noted below for each of the Funds.

## **Fund**

## **Average Swap Contract Notional Amount**

| Clough Global Allocation Fund    | \$<br>1,828,386 |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Clough Global Equity Fund        | 2,963,607       |
| Clough Global Opportunities Fund | 7,693,631       |

The average warrant market value during the period ended October 31, 2014, is noted below for each of the Funds.

## **Fund**

## **Average Warrant Market Value**

| Clough Global Allocation Fund    | \$<br>151,454 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Clough Global Equity Fund        | 253,416       |
| Clough Global Opportunities Fund | 631,186       |

Certain derivative contracts are executed under either standardized netting agreements or, for exchange-traded derivatives, the relevant contracts for a particular exchange which contain enforceable netting provisions. A derivative netting arrangement creates an enforceable right of set-off that becomes effective, and affects the realization of settlement on individual assets, liabilities and collateral amounts, only following a specified event of default or early termination. Default events may include the failure to make payments or deliver securities timely, material adverse changes in financial condition or insolvency, the breach of minimum regulatory capital requirements, or loss of license, charter or other legal authorization necessary to perform under the contract.

## **Offsetting of Derivatives Assets**

October 31, 2014

Gross Amounts Not Offset in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities

**Gross Amounts** Net Amounts

Edgar Filing: Clough Global Opportunities Fund - Form N-CSR

| Description                     | Gross Amounts of<br>Recognized Assets | Offset in the<br>Statements of<br>Assets and<br>Liabilities | Presented in the<br>Statements of<br>Assets and<br>Liabilities | Financial<br>Instruments <sup>(a)</sup> | Cash Collateral<br>Pledged <sup>(a)</sup> | Net Amount  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------|
| Clough Global A<br>Total Return | Allocation Fund                       |   |  |   |   |             |
| Swap Contracts                  | \$346,383                             | \$  | \$346,383  | \$                                      | \$  | \$346,383   |
| Total                           | \$346,383                             | \$  | \$346,383  | \$                                      | \$  | \$346,383   |
| Clough Global l                 | <b>Equity Fund</b>                    |   |  |   |   |             |
| Total Return Swap Contracts     | \$563,311                             | \$  | \$563,311  | \$                                      | \$  | \$563,311   |
| Total                           | \$563,311                             | \$  | \$563,311  | \$                                      | \$  | \$563,311   |
| Clough Global (                 | Opportunities Fund                    |   |  |   |   |             |
| Total Return<br>Swap Contracts  | \$1,456,416                           | \$  | \$1,456,416  | \$                                      | \$  | \$1,456,416 |
| Total                           | \$1,456,416                           | \$  | \$1,456,416  | \$                                      | \$  | \$1,456,416 |

**Income Taxes:** Each Fund s policy is to comply with the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code applicable to regulated investment companies and to distribute all of its taxable income to its shareholders. Therefore, no federal income tax provision is required. As of and during the period ended October 31, 2014, the Funds did not have a liability for any unrecognized tax benefits. The Funds file U.S. federal, state, and local tax returns as required. The Funds tax returns are subject to examination by the relevant tax authorities until expiration of the applicable statute of limitations, which is generally three years after the filing of the tax return but which can be extended to six years in certain circumstances. Tax returns for open years have incorporated no uncertain tax positions that require a provision for income taxes.

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

49

<sup>(</sup>a) These amounts are limited to the derivative asset balance and, accordingly, do not include excess collateral received/pledged.

Notes to Financial Statements

Clough Global Funds

October 31, 2014

Distributions to Shareholders: Each Fund intends to make a level dividend distribution each month to Common Shareholders after payment of interest on any outstanding borrowings. The level dividend rate may be modified by the Board of Trustees from time to time. Any net capital gains earned by a Fund are distributed at least annually to the extent necessary to avoid federal income and excise taxes. Distributions to shareholders are recorded by each Fund on the ex-dividend date. Each Fund has received approval from the Securities and Exchange Commission (the Commission ) for exemption from Section 19(b) of the 1940 Act, and Rule 19b-1 there under permitting each Fund to make periodic distributions of long-term capital gains, provided that the distribution policy of a fund with respect to its Common Shares calls for periodic (e.g. quarterly/monthly) distributions in an amount equal to a fixed percentage of each Fund s average net asset value over a specified period of time or market price per common share at or about the time of distributions or pay-out of a level dollar amount.

Securities Transactions and Investment Income: Investment security transactions are accounted for on a trade date basis. Dividend income and Dividend expense-short sales are recorded on the ex-dividend date. Certain dividend income from foreign securities will be recorded, in the exercise of reasonable diligence, as soon as a Fund is informed of the dividend if such information is obtained subsequent to the ex-dividend date and may be subject to withholding taxes in these jurisdictions. Interest income, which includes amortization of premium and accretion of discount, is recorded on the accrual basis. Realized gains and losses from securities transactions and unrealized appreciation and depreciation of securities are determined using the identified cost basis for both financial reporting and income tax purposes.

Counterparty Risk: Each of the Funds run the risk that the issuer or guarantor of a fixed income security, the counterparty to an over-the-counter derivatives contract, a borrower of each Fund s securities or the obligor of an obligation underlying an asset-backed security will be unable or unwilling to make timely principal, interest, or settlement payments or otherwise honor its obligations. In addition, to the extent that each of the Funds use over-the-counter derivatives, and/or has significant exposure to a single counterparty, this risk will be particularly pronounced for each of the Funds.

Other Risk Factors: Investing in the Funds may involve certain risks including, but not limited to, the following:

Unforeseen developments in market conditions may result in the decline of prices of, and the income generated by, the securities held by the Funds. These events may have adverse effects on the Funds such as a decline in the value and liquidity of many securities held by the Funds, and a decrease in net asset value. Such unforeseen developments may limit or preclude the Funds ability to achieve their investment objective.

Investing in stocks may involve larger price fluctuation and greater potential for loss than other types of investments. This may cause the securities held by the Funds to be subject to larger short-term declines in value.

The Funds may have elements of risk due to concentrated investments in foreign issuers located in a specific country. Such concentrations may subject the Funds to additional risks resulting from future political or economic conditions and/or possible impositions of adverse foreign governmental laws or currency exchange restrictions. Investments in

securities of non-U.S. issuers have unique risks not present in securities of U.S. issuers, such as greater price volatility and less liquidity. At October 31, 2014, Clough Global Allocation Fund, Clough Global Equity Fund and Clough Global Opportunities Fund each had a significant concentration of their investment securities (Investments, at value recorded on the Statements of Assets and Liabilities) in companies based in the United States 90.56%, 87.79% and 90.10% of net assets, respectively.

Fixed income securities are subject to credit risk, which is the possibility that a security could have its credit rating downgraded or that the issuer of the security could fail to make timely payments or default on payments of interest or principal. Additionally, fixed income securities are subject to interest rate risk, meaning the decline in the price of debt securities that accompanies a rise in interest rates. Bonds with longer maturities are subject to greater price fluctuations than bonds with shorter maturities.

The Funds invest in bonds which are rated below investment grade. These high yield bonds may be more susceptible than higher grade bonds to real or perceived adverse economic or industry conditions. The secondary market, on which high yield bonds are traded, may also be less liquid than the market for higher grade bonds.

## 2. TAXES

Classification of Distributions: Net investment income/(loss) and net realized gain/(loss) may differ for financial statement and tax purposes. The character of distributions made during the year from net investment income or net realized gains may differ from its ultimate characterization for federal income tax purposes. Also, due to the timing of dividend distributions, the fiscal year in which amounts are distributed may differ from the fiscal year in which the income or realized gain was recorded by the Funds.

50 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Funds

Notes to Financial Statements

October 31, 2014

The tax character of the distributions paid by the Funds during the years ended October 31, 2014, March 31, 2014 and March 31, 2013 were as follows:

|                                  | Ord | linary income | Lon | g-Term Capital<br>Gains | Total            |
|----------------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|-------------------------|------------------|
| Clough Global Allocation Fund    |     |               |     |                         |                  |
| October 31, 2014                 | \$  | 1,428,310     | \$  | 6,241,125               | \$<br>7,669,435  |
| March 31, 2014                   |     | 2,508,129     |     | 13,300,299              | 15,808,428       |
| March 31, 2013                   |     | 9,391,145     |     | 3,130,382               | 12,521,527       |
| Clough Global Equity Fund        |     |               |     |                         |                  |
| October 31, 2014                 | \$  | 1,468,195     | \$  | 11,644,723              | \$<br>13,112,918 |
| March 31, 2014                   |     | 6,725,986     |     | 19,589,053              | 26,315,039       |
| March 31, 2013                   |     | 15,521,413    |     | 5,173,804               | 20,695,217       |
| Clough Global Opportunities Fund |     |               |     |                         |                  |
| October 31, 2014                 | \$  |               | \$  | 34,405,011              | \$<br>34,405,011 |
| March 31, 2014                   |     | 5,714,309     |     | 64,906,503              | 70,620,812       |
| March 31, 2013                   |     | 55.875.807    |     |                         | 55.875.807       |

Components of Earnings: Tax components of distributable earnings are determined in accordance with income tax regulations which may differ from composition of net assets reported under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. Accordingly, for the period ended October 31, 2014, certain differences were reclassified. These differences relate primarily to the differing tax treatment of commodities, passive foreign investment companies (PFICs), foreign currencies and other investments.

The reclassifications were as follows:

|                                  | TT 19                           |           | Ac | ccumulated Capital |       |             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|----|--------------------|-------|-------------|
|                                  | Undistributed Ordinar<br>Income |           |    | Gain/(Loss)        | Paid- | -in Capital |
| Clough Global Allocation Fund    | \$                              | 2,244,143 | \$ | (2,244,143)        | \$    |             |
| Clough Global Equity Fund        |                                 | 3,797,495 |    | (3,797,493)        |       | (2)         |
| Clough Global Opportunities Fund |                                 | 8,193,302 |    | (8,193,302)        |       |             |

Capital Losses: As of October 31, 2014, the Funds had no capital loss carryforwards.

The Funds elect to defer to the year ending October 31, 2015, late year ordinary losses in the amounts of:

Fund Amount

# Clough Global Opportunities Fund

2,403,598

\$

Tax Basis of Distributable Earnings: Tax components of distributable earnings are determined in accordance with income tax regulations which may differ from composition of net assets reported under GAAP.

As of October 31, 2014, the components of distributable earnings on a tax basis were as follows:

|                                  |                             |       |                         | (   | Clough Global    |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-----|------------------|
|                                  | ough Global<br>ocation Fund | Cloug | h Global Equity<br>Fund | Opp | portunities Fund |
| Accumulated net realized gain on |                             |       |                         |     |                  |
| investments                      | \$<br>5,930,447             | \$    | 17,630,080              | \$  | 5,986,416        |
| Net unrealized appreciation on   |                             |       |                         |     |                  |
| investments                      | 5,317,383                   |       | 10,379,274              |     | 13,333,072       |
| Other accumulated losses         | (367,359)                   |       | (599,768)               |     | (3,948,911)      |
|                                  |                             |       |                         |     |                  |
| Total                            | \$<br>10,880,471            | \$    | 27,409,586              | \$  | 15,370,577       |

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

51

Notes to Financial Statements

Clough Global Funds

October 31, 2014

**Tax Basis of Investments:** Net unrealized appreciation/(depreciation) of investments based on federal tax cost as of October 31, 2014, were as follows:

|  | CL                               | ough Clahal | Clar                         | ugh Clabal Equity | C   | Clough Global    |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------|-----|------------------|
|  | Clough Global<br>Allocation Fund |             | Clough Global Equity<br>Fund |                   | Opp | oortunities Fund |
| Gross appreciation (excess of value over                                 |                                  |             |                              |                   |     |                  |
| tax cost)  | \$                               | 17,529,182  | \$                           | 33,291,339        | \$  | 64,329,827       |
| Gross depreciation (excess of tax cost over value)                       |                                  | (8,322,775) |                              | (16,550,039)      |     | (34,588,776)     |
| Net depreciation (excess of tax cost over value) of foreign currency and |                                  |             |                              |                   |     |                  |
| derivatives  |                                  | (3,889,024) |                              | (6,362,026)       |     | (16,407,979)     |
| Net unrealized appreciation  | \$                               | 5,317,383   | \$                           | 10,379,274        | \$  | 13,333,072       |
| Cost of investments for income tax purposes                              | \$                               | 242,339,150 | \$                           | 398,003,119       | \$  | 1,008,166,220    |

The difference between book and tax basis unrealized appreciation is attributable primarily to wash sales and tax treatment of certain other investments.

# 3. CAPITAL TRANSACTIONS

**Common Shares:** There are an unlimited number of no par value common shares of beneficial interest authorized for each Fund.

Transactions in common shares were as follows:

| <b>Clough Global Allocation Fund</b>        |   |   |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| For the<br>Period Ended<br>October 31, 2014 | For the<br>Year Ended<br>March 31, 2014 | For the<br>Year Ended<br>March 31, 2013 |  |  |  |
| 10,434,606                                  | 10,434,606                              | 10,434,606                              |  |  |  |

# Common Shares Outstanding - beginning of period

Common Shares Issued as reinvestment of dividends

| Common Shares Outstanding - end of period | 10,434,606 | 10,434,606 | 10,434,606 |
|---|------------|------------|------------|
|---|------------|------------|------------|

Transactions in common shares were as follows:

|   | Clough Global Equity Fund |                |                |  |  |  |
|---|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|   | For the                   | For the        | For the        |  |  |  |
|   | <b>Period Ended</b>       | Year Ended     | Year Ended     |  |  |  |
|   | October 31, 2014          | March 31, 2014 | March 31, 2013 |  |  |  |
| Common Shares Outstanding - beginning of          |                           |                |                |  |  |  |
| period  | 17,840,705                | 17,840,705     | 17,840,705     |  |  |  |
| Common Shares Issued as reinvestment of dividends |                           |                |                |  |  |  |
| Common Shares Outstanding - end of period         | 17,840,705                | 17,840,705     | 17,840,705     |  |  |  |

Transactions in common shares were as follows:

|   | Clough Global Opportunities Fund            |   |   |  |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|--|
|   | For the<br>Period Ended<br>October 31, 2014 | For the<br>Year Ended<br>March 31, 2014 | For the<br>Year Ended<br>March 31, 2013 |  |  |
| Common Shares Outstanding - beginning of period Common Shares Issued as reinvestment of dividends | 51,736,859                                  | 51,736,859                              | 51,736,859                              |  |  |
| Common Shares Outstanding - end of period   | 51,736,859                                  | 51,736,859                              | 51,736,859                              |  |  |

52 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Funds

Notes to Financial Statements

October 31, 2014

## 4. PORTFOLIO SECURITIES

Purchases and sales of investment securities, other than short-term securities, for the period ended October 31, 2014, are listed in the table below.

|                               |     |                   |    | Pu             | ırcha | ases of Long-T     | T₽rı | ocee | ds from Sales     | s of  |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------------------|----|----------------|-------|--------------------|------|------|-------------------|-------|
| E 1                           | Cos | et of Investments |    | roceeds From   |       | S. Governmer       |      |      | Long-Term<br>U.S. | .•    |
| Fund                          |     | Purchased         | ın | vestments Sold |       | <b>Obligations</b> | GOV  | ern  | ment Obligat      | tions |
| Clough Global Allocation Fund | \$  | 235,499,299       | \$ | 247,234,025    | \$    | 28,157,679         |      | \$   | 23,284,101        |       |
| Clough Global Equity Fund     |     | 374,736,387       |    | 421,587,623    |       | 40,442,292         |      |      | 31,611,391        |       |
| Clough Global Opportunities   |     |                   |    |                |       |                    |      |      |                   |       |
| Fund                          |     | 1,001,582,340     |    | 1.062.421.794  |       | 108,104,130        |      |      | 87,594,182        |       |

# 5. INVESTMENT ADVISORY AND ADMINISTRATION AGREEMENTS

Clough serves as each Fund s investment adviser pursuant to an Investment Advisory Agreement (each an Advisory Agreement and collectively, the Advisory Agreements) with each Fund. As compensation for its services to the Fund, Clough receives an annual investment advisory fee of 0.70%, 0.90% and 1.00% based on Clough Global Allocation Fund s, Clough Global Equity Fund s and Clough Global Opportunities Fund s, respectively, average daily total assets, computed daily and payable monthly. ALPS Fund Services, Inc. (ALPS) serves as each Fund s administrator pursuant to an Administration, Bookkeeping and Pricing Services Agreement with each Fund. As compensation for its services to each Fund, ALPS receives an annual administration fee of 0.285%, 0.32%, and 0.32% based on Clough Global Allocation Fund s, Clough Global Equity Fund s and Clough Global Opportunities Fund s, respectively, average daily total assets, computed daily and payable monthly. ALPS will pay all expenses incurred by each Fund, with the exception of advisory fees, trustees fees, portfolio transaction expenses, litigation expenses, taxes, expenses of conducting repurchase offers for the purpose of repurchasing fund shares, costs of preferred shares, and extraordinary expenses.

Both Clough and ALPS are considered to be affiliates of the Funds as defined in the 1940 Act.

# 6. COMMITTED FACILITY AGREEMENT AND LENDING AGREEMENT

Each Fund entered into a financing package that includes a Committed Facility Agreement (the Agreement ) dated January 16, 2009, as amended, between each Fund and BNP Paribas Prime Brokerage, Inc. (BNP) that allows each Fund to borrow funds from BNP. Each Fund is currently borrowing the maximum commitment covered by the agreement. Borrowings under the Agreement are secured by assets of each Fund that are held by a Fund s custodian in a separate account (the pledged collateral) valued at \$165,160,911, \$277,456,848 and \$681,808,868 for Clough Global Allocation Fund, Clough Global Equity Fund and Clough Global Opportunities Fund, respectively. Each Fund may, with 30 days notice, reduce the Maximum Commitment Financing (Initial Limit amount plus the increased borrowing amount in excess of the Initial Limit) to a lesser amount if drawing on the full amount would result in a violation of the applicable asset coverage requirement of Section 18 of the 1940 Act. Interest is charged at the three month LIBOR (London Inter-bank Offered Rate) plus 0.70% (prior to October 15, 2014, 0.75%) on the amount borrowed and 0.65% on the undrawn balance. Each Fund also pays a one-time arrangement fee of 0.25% on (i) the Initial Limit and (ii) any increased borrowing amount in the excess of the Initial Limit, paid in monthly installments for the six months immediately following the date on which borrowings were drawn by the Fund.

The Agreement was amended on December 31, 2013, to increase the Maximum Commitment Financing to \$93,300,000 for the Clough Global Allocation Fund and \$156,000,000 for the Clough Global Equity Fund. For the period ended October 31, 2014 the average borrowings outstanding for Clough Global Allocation Fund, Clough Global Equity Fund and Clough Global Opportunities Fund under the agreement were \$93,300,000, \$156,000,000 and \$388,900,000, respectively, and the average interest rate for the borrowings was 0.98%. As of October 31, 2014, the outstanding borrowings for Clough Global Allocation Fund, Clough Global Equity Fund and Clough Global Opportunities Fund were \$93,300,000, \$156,000,000 and \$388,900,000, respectively. The interest rate applicable to the borrowings of Clough Global Allocation Fund, Clough Global Equity Fund and Clough Global Opportunities Fund on October 31, 2014, was 0.93%.

The Lending Agreement is a separate side-agreement between each Fund and BNP pursuant to which BNP may borrow a portion of the pledged collateral (the Lent Securities) in an amount not to exceed the outstanding borrowings owed by a Fund to BNP under the Agreement. The Lending Agreement is intended to permit each Fund to significantly reduce the cost of its borrowings under the Agreement. BNP has the ability to reregister the Lent Securities in its own name or in another name other than the Fund to pledge, re-pledge, sell, lend or otherwise transfer or use the collateral with all attendant rights of ownership. (It is each Fund a understanding that BNP will perform due diligence to determine the creditworthiness of any party that borrows Lent Securities from BNP.) Each Fund may designate any security within the pledged collateral as ineligible to be a Lent Security, provided there are eligible securities within the pledged collateral in an amount equal to the outstanding borrowing owed by a Fund. During the period in which the Lent Securities are outstanding, BNP must remit payment to each Fund equal to the amount of all dividends, interest or other distributions earned or made by the Lent Securities.

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

53

Notes to Financial Statements

Clough Global Funds

October 31, 2014

Under the terms of the Lending Agreement, the Lent Securities are marked to market daily, and if the value of the Lent Securities exceeds the value of the then-outstanding borrowings owed by a Fund to BNP under the Agreement (the Current Borrowings ), BNP must, on that day, either (1) return Lent Securities to each Fund s custodian in an amount sufficient to cause the value of the outstanding Lent Securities to equal the Current Borrowings; or (2) post cash collateral with each Fund s custodian equal to the difference between the value of the Lent Securities and the value of the Current Borrowings. If BNP fails to perform either of these actions as required, each Fund will recall securities, as discussed below, in an amount sufficient to cause the value of the outstanding Lent Securities to equal the Current Borrowings. Each Fund can recall any of the Lent Securities and BNP shall, to the extent commercially possible, return such security or equivalent security to each Fund s custodian no later than three business days after such request. If a Fund recalls a Lent Security pursuant to the Lending Agreement, and BNP fails to return the Lent Securities or equivalent securities in a timely fashion, BNP shall remain liable for the ultimate delivery to each Fund s custodian of such Lent Securities, or equivalent securities, and for any buy-in costs that the executing broker for the sales transaction may impose with respect to the failure to deliver. Under the terms of the Lending Agreement, each Fund shall have the right to apply and set-off an amount equal to one hundred percent (100%) of the then current fair market value of such Lent Securities against the Current Borrowings. As of October 31, 2014, the market value of the Lent Securities for Clough Global Allocation Fund, Clough Global Equity Fund and Clough Global Opportunities Fund were \$87,663,637, \$147,927,038 and \$365,496,770, respectively.

The Board of Trustees has approved each Agreement and the Lending Agreement. No violations of the Agreement or the Lending Agreement have occurred during the period ended October 31, 2014.

Each Fund receives income from BNP based on the value of the Lent Securities. This income is recorded as Hypothecated securities income on the Statements of Operations. The interest incurred on borrowed amounts is recorded as Interest on loan in the Statements of Operations, a part of Total Expenses.

## 7. OTHER

The Independent Trustees of each Fund receive from each Fund a quarterly retainer of \$3,500 and an additional \$1,500 for each board meeting attended. The Chairman of the Board of Trustees of each Fund receives a quarterly retainer from each Fund of \$4,200 and an additional \$1,800 for each board meeting attended. The Chairman of the Audit Committee of each Fund receives a quarterly retainer from each Fund of \$3,850 and an additional \$1,650 for each board meeting attended.

54 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Funds

Dividend Reinvestment Plan

October 31, 2014 (Unaudited)

Unless the registered owner of Common Shares elects to receive cash by contacting DST Sytems, Inc. (the Plan Administrator), all dividends declared on Common Shares will be automatically reinvested by the Plan Administrator for shareholders in each Fund's Dividend Reinvestment Plan (the Plan), in additional Common Shares. Shareholders who elect not to participate in the Plan will receive all dividends and other distributions in cash paid by check mailed directly to the shareholder of record (or, if the Common Shares are held in street or other nominee name, then to such nominee) by the Plan Administrator as dividend disbursing agent. You may elect not to participate in the Plan and to receive all dividends in cash by contacting the Plan Administrator, as dividend disbursing agent, at the address set forth below. Participation in the Plan is completely voluntary and may be terminated or resumed at any time without penalty by notice if received and processed by the Plan Administrator prior to the dividend record date; otherwise such termination or resumption will be effective with respect to any subsequently declared dividend or other distribution. Some brokers may automatically elect to receive cash on your behalf and may re invest that cash in additional Common Shares for you. If you wish for all dividends declared on your Common Shares to be automatically reinvested pursuant to the Plan, please contact your broker.

The Plan Administrator will open an account for each Common Shareholder under the Plan in the same name in which such Common Shareholder s Common Shares are registered. Whenever a Fund declares a dividend or other distribution (together, a Dividend ) payable in cash, non participants in the Plan will receive cash and participants in the Plan will receive the equivalent in Common Shares. The Common Shares will be acquired by the Plan Administrator for the participants accounts, depending upon the circumstances described below, either (i) through receipt of additional unissued but authorized Common Shares from a Fund ( Newly Issued Common Shares ) or (ii) by purchase of outstanding Common Shares on the open market ( Open Market Purchases ) on the American Stock Exchange or elsewhere. If, on the payment date for any Dividend, the closing market price plus estimated brokerage commissions per Common Share is equal to or greater than the net asset value per Common Share, the Plan Administrator will invest the Dividend amount in Newly Issued Common Shares on behalf of the participants. The number of Newly Issued Common Shares to be credited to each participant s account will be determined by dividing the dollar amount of the Dividend by the net asset value per Common Share on the payment date; provided that, if the net asset value is less than or equal to 95% of the closing market value on the payment date, the dollar amount of the Dividend will be divided by 95% of the closing market price per Common Share on the payment date. If, on the payment date for any Dividend, the net asset value per Common Share is greater than the closing market value plus estimated brokerage commissions, the Plan Administrator will invest the Dividend amount in Common Shares acquired on behalf of the participants in Open Market Purchases. In the event of a market discount on the payment date for any Dividend, the Plan Administrator will have until the last business day before the next date on which the Common Shares trade on an ex dividend basis or 30 days after the payment date for such Dividend, whichever is sooner (the Last Purchase Date ), to invest the Dividend amount in Common Shares acquired in Open Market Purchases. If, before the Plan Administrator has completed its Open Market Purchases, the market price per Common Share exceeds the net asset value per Common Share, the average per Common Share purchase price paid by the Plan Administrator may exceed the net asset value of the Common Shares, resulting in the acquisition of fewer Common Shares than if the Dividend had been paid in Newly Issued Common Shares on the Dividend payment date. Because of the foregoing difficulty

Table of Contents 128

with respect to Open Market Purchases, the Plan provides that if the Plan Administrator is unable to invest the full Dividend amount in Open Market Purchases during the purchase period or if the market discount shifts to a market

premium during the purchase period, the Plan Administrator may cease making Open Market Purchases and may invest the uninvested portion of the Dividend amount in Newly Issued Common Shares at the net asset value per Common Share at the close of business on the Last Purchase Date provided that, if the net asset value is less than or equal to 95% of the then current market price per Common Share; the dollar amount of the Dividend will be divided by 95% of the market price on the payment date.

The Plan Administrator maintains all shareholders accounts in the Plan and furnishes written confirmation of all transactions in the accounts, including information needed by shareholders for tax records. Common Shares in the account of each Plan participant will be held by the Plan Administrator on behalf of the Plan participant, and each shareholder proxy will include those shares purchased or received pursuant to the Plan. The Plan Administrator will forward all proxy solicitation materials to participants and vote proxies for shares held under the Plan in accordance with the instructions of the participants.

In the case of Common Shareholders such as banks, brokers or nominees which hold shares for others who are the beneficial owners, the Plan Administrator will administer the Plan on the basis of the number of Common Shares certified from time to time by the record shareholder s name and held for the account of beneficial owners who participate in the Plan.

There will be no brokerage charges with respect to Common Shares issued directly by a Fund. However, each participant will pay a pro rata share of brokerage commissions incurred in connection with Open Market Purchases. The automatic reinvestment of Dividends will not relieve participants of any federal, state or local income tax that may be payable (or required to be withheld) on such Dividends. Participants that request a sale of Common Shares through the Plan Administrator are subject to brokerage commissions.

Each Fund reserves the right to amend or terminate the Plan. There is no direct service charge to participants with regard to purchases in the Plan; however, each Fund reserves the right to amend the Plan to include a service charge payable by the participants.

All correspondence or questions concerning the Plan should be directed to the Plan Administrator, DST Systems, Inc., 333 West 11<sup>th</sup> Street, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor, Kansas City, Missouri 64105.

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

55

Additional Information Clough Global Funds

October 31, 2014 (Unaudited)

## FUND PROXY VOTING POLICIES & PROCEDURES

Each Fund s policies and procedures used in determining how to vote proxies relating to portfolio securities are available on the Funds website at http://www.cloughglobal.com. Information regarding how each Fund voted proxies relating to portfolio securities held by each Fund for the period ended June 30, are available without charge, upon request, by contacting the Funds at 1-877-256-8445 and on the Commission s website at http://www.sec.gov.

## PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS

The Funds file their complete schedule of portfolio holdings with the Commission for the first and third quarters of each fiscal year on Form N Q within 60 days after the end of the period. Copies of the Funds Form N Q are available without a charge, upon request, by contacting the Funds at 1 877 256 8445 and on the Commission s website at http://www.sec.gov. You may also review and copy Form N Q at the Commission s Public Reference Room in Washington, D.C. For more information about the operation of the Public Reference Room, please call the Commission at 1 800 SEC 0330.

## **NOTICE**

Notice is hereby given in accordance with Section 23(c) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 that each Fund may purchase at market prices from time to time shares of its common stock in the open market.

# **SECTION 19(A) NOTICES**

The following table sets forth the estimated amount of the sources of distribution for purposes of Section 19 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and the related rules adopted there under. Each Fund estimates the following percentages, of the total distribution amount per share, attributable to (i) current and prior fiscal year net investment income, (ii) net realized short-term capital gain, (iii) net realized long-term capital gain and (iv) return of capital or other capital source as a percentage of the total distribution amount. These percentages are disclosed for the fiscal year-to-date cumulative distribution amount per share for the Fund.

The amounts and sources of distributions reported in these 19(a) notices are only estimates and not for tax reporting purposes. The actual amounts and sources of the amounts for tax reporting purposes will depend upon the Fund s

investment experience during the remainder of its fiscal year and may be subject to changes based on tax regulations. The Fund will send you a Form 1099-DIV for the calendar year that will tell you how to report these distributions for federal income tax purposes.

# Total Cumulative Distributions for the period Breakdown of the Total Cumulative Distributions

|                      | er         | nded Octo | ber 31, 201 | 4                | for th     | e period ei | nded October | r 31, 2014       |
|----------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|
|                      |            | Net       |             |                  |            | Net         |              |                  |
|                      | Net        | Realized  |             | <b>Total Per</b> | Net        | Realized    |              | <b>Total Per</b> |
|                      | Investment | Capital   | Return of   | Common           | Investment | Capital     | Return of    | Common           |
|                      | Income     | Gains     | Capital     | Share            | Income     | Gains       | Capital      | Share            |
| Clough Global        |            |           |             |                  |            |             |              |                  |
| Allocation Fund      | \$ 0.0000  | \$ 0.7350 | \$ 0.0000   | \$ 0.7350        | 0.00%      | 100.00%     | 0.00%        | 100.00%          |
| Clough Global Equity |            |           |             |                  |            |             |              |                  |
| Fund                 | \$ 0.0000  | \$ 0.7350 | \$ 0.0000   | \$ 0.7350        | 0.00%      | 100.00%     | 0.00%        | 100.00%          |
| Clough Global        |            |           |             |                  |            |             |              |                  |
| Opportunities Fund   | \$ 0.0000  | \$ 0.5228 | \$ 0.1422   | \$ 0.6650        | 0.00%      | 78.62%      | 21.38%       | 100.00%          |

Each Fund s dividend policy is to distribute all or a portion of its net investment income to its shareholders on a monthly basis. In order to provide shareholders with a more stable level of dividend distributions, each Fund may at times pay out less than the entire amount of net investment income earned in any particular month and may at times in any particular month pay out such accumulated but undistributed income in addition to net investment income earned in that month. As a result, the dividends paid by each Fund for any particular month may be more or less than the amount of net investment income earned by the Fund during such month. Each Fund s current accumulated but undistributed net investment income, if any, is disclosed in the Statements of Assets and Liabilities, which comprises part of the financial information included in this report.

# TAX DESIGNATIONS

Pursuant to Section 852(b)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, Clough Global Allocation Fund, Clough Global Equity Fund, and Clough Global Opportunities Fund designate \$6,241,125, \$11,644,723 and \$34,405,011 respectively as a long-term capital gain distribution.

The Funds hereby designate the following as a percentage of taxable ordinary income distributions, or up to the maximum amount allowable, for the calendar year ended December 31, 2013:

## Clough Global Alloca Gidou Ethn Global Excitive Fuel bbal Opportunities Fund

| Corporate Dividends Received Deduction | 10.11% | 10.67% | 9.05%  |
|--|--------|--------|--------|
| Qualified Dividend Income              | 13.27% | 14.94% | 12.86% |

Please consult a tax advisor if you have questions about federal or state income tax laws, or how to prepare your tax returns.

56 www.cloughglobal.com

Clough Global Funds

Trustees & Officers

Term of office

October 31, 2014 (Unaudited)

Number of

| ame, Address <sup>1</sup> and<br>ear of Birth<br>on-Interested Trust | Position(s) Held with the Funds tees/Nominees | and length of<br>service with<br>GLV <sup>2</sup> , GLQ <sup>3</sup><br>& GLO <sup>4</sup>       | Principal Occupation(s) During Past Five Years   | Portfolios in<br>Fund Complex<br>Overseen by<br>Trustee <sup>5</sup> | Other Directorships<br>Held by Trustee<br>During the Past Five<br>Years |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| obert L. Butler<br>941   | Chairman of the Board and Trustee             | Trustee since:<br>GLV: 2004<br>GLQ: 2005<br>GLO: 2006<br>Term expires:<br>GLV: 2015<br>GLQ: 2016 | Since 2001, Mr. Butler has been an independent consultant for businesses. Mr. Butler has over 45 years experience in the investment business, including 17 years as a senior executive with a global investment management/natural resources company and 20 years with a securities industry regulation organization, neither of which Mr. | 3  | None  |
| dam D. Crescenzi<br>942  | Trustee                                       | Trustee since:<br>GLV: 2004<br>GLQ: 2005<br>GLO: 2006<br>Term expires:                           | Butler has been employed by since 2001.  Mr. Crescenzi is a Trustee of Dean College. He has been a founder and investor of several start-up technology and service firms.  He currently is the Founding Partner of Simply Tuscan Imports LLC since   | 3  | None  |
| ohn F. Mee<br>943  | Trustee                                       | GLV: 2014 GLQ: 2015 GLO: 2016  Trustee since: GLV: 2004 GLQ: 2005 GLO: 2006                      | 2007. He also serves as a Director of two non-profit organizations. He retired from CSC Index as Executive Vice-President of Management Consulting Services.  Mr. Mee is an attorney practicing commercial law, family law, product liability and criminal law. Mr. Mee is   | 3  | None  |

|                | currently a member of the Bar of     |   |                      |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|
|                | the                                  |   |                      |
|                | Commonwealth of Massachusetts.       |   |                      |
|                | Не                                   |   |                      |
| Term expires:  | serves on the Board of Directors of  |   |                      |
| GLV: 2016      | The College of the Holy Cross        |   |                      |
|                | Alumni                               |   |                      |
| GLQ: 2014      | Association and Concord Carlisle     |   |                      |
| GLO: 2015      | Scholarship Fund, a Charitable       |   |                      |
|                | Trust.                               |   |                      |
|                | Mr. Mee was from 1990 to 2009 an     |   |                      |
|                | Advisor at the Harvard Law School    |   |                      |
|                | Trial Advocacy Workshop.             |   |                      |
| Trustee since: | Mr. Rantzow has over 40 years        | 3 | Mr. Rantzow is a     |
| GLV: 2004      | experience in the financial          |   | Trustee and          |
|                | industry.                            |   |                      |
| GLQ: 2005      | His professional experience          |   | Chairman of the      |
|                | includes                             |   |                      |
| GLO: 2006      | serving as an audit partner with     |   | Audit Committee of   |
|                | Ernst                                |   |                      |
|                | & Young which specifically           |   | the Liberty All-Star |
|                | involved                             |   |                      |
| Term expires:  | auditing financial institutions. Mr. |   | Equity Fund and      |
| GLV: 2015      | Rantzow has also served in several   |   | Director and         |
| GLQ: 2016      | executive positions in both          |   | Chairman of the      |
| ~~ ~ ~~        | financial                            |   |                      |
| GLO: 2014      | and non-financial industries. Mr.    |   | Audit Committee of   |
|                | Rantzow s educational background     |   | the Liberty All-Star |
|                | is                                   |   |                      |
|                | in accounting and he is a Certified  |   | Growth Fund, Inc.    |
|                | Public Accountant who has            |   |                      |
|                | continued                            |   |                      |
|                | to serve on several audit            |   |                      |

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

ichard C. Rantzow Trustee

938

57

Table of Contents 134

committees

of various financial organizations.

Trustees & Officers Clough Global Funds

October 31, 2014 (Unaudited)

| ıme, Address <sup>1</sup> and<br>ar of Birth | Position(s) Held with the Funds | Term of office<br>and length of<br>service with<br>GLV <sup>2</sup> , GLQ <sup>3</sup><br>& GLO <sup>4</sup> | Principal Occupation(s) During Past Five Years   | Number of<br>Portfolios in<br>Fund Complex<br>Overseen by<br>Trustee <sup>5</sup> | Other Directorship<br>Held by Trustee<br>During the Past Fiv<br>Years                                  |
|--|---------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| n-Interested Trus                            |                                 | <b></b>  | W B 4 1 1 4 B 11 1   | ,   | M D d 1  |
| ry G. Rutledge<br>44                         | Trustee                         | Trustee since:<br>GLV: 2004<br>GLQ: 2005<br>GLO: 2006  | Mr. Rutledge is the President and owner of Rutledge s Inc., a retail clothing business. Mr. Rutledge was from 1994 to 2007 a Regent of the University of Colorado. In addition,  | 4   | Mr. Rutledge is<br>currently a Trustee<br>of the Financial<br>Investor Trust and<br>the Principal Real |
|  |                                 | Term expires: GLV: 2014  | Mr. Rutledge is currently serving as a Director of the University of Colorado  |   | Estate Income Fund.  |
|  |                                 | GLQ: 2015<br>GLO: 2016   | Hospital. Mr. Rutledge also served as a Director of the American National Bank from 1985 to 2009.  |   |  |
| n. Vincent W.                                | Trustee                         | Trustee since:   | Judge Versaci has served as a Judge in   | 3   | None   |
| rsaci<br>71                                  |                                 | GLV: 2013<br>GLQ: 2013   | the New York State Courts since<br>January 2003. Currently, Judge<br>Versaci   |   |  |
|  |                                 | GLO: 2013  | is assigned as an Acting Supreme Court Justice and presides over the   |   |  |
|  |                                 | Term expires:<br>GLV: 2014<br>GLQ: 2015<br>GLO: 2016   | Surrogate s Court for Schenectady County, New York. Previously, Judge Versaci has served as an Adjunct Professor at Schenectady County Community College and a practicing attorney with an emphasis on civil and criminal litigation primarily in New York State Courts. |   |  |
| terested Trustees <sup>6</sup>               | / Nominees                      |  |  |   |  |
| mund J. Burke <sup>7</sup>                   | Trustee and                     | Trustee since:   | Mr. Burke joined ALPS in 1991 and is   | 4   | Mr. Burke is also  |
| 61   | President                       | GLV: 2006<br>GLQ: 2006   | currently the Chief Executive Officer  |   | Trustee, Chairman and President of   |

|                         | and President of ALPS Holdings,                                    |   |                       |
|-------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|
|                         | Inc.,  |   |                       |
| GLO: 2006               | and a Director of ALPS Advisors,                                   |   | Financial Investors   |
|                         | Inc.,  |   |                       |
|                         | ALPS Distributors, Inc., ALPS Fund                                 |   | Trust. Mr. Burke is a |
| Term expires:           | Services, Inc., and ALPS Portfolio                                 |   | Trustee and Vice      |
| GLV: 2016               | Solutions Distributor, Inc. Mr. Burke                              |   | President of the      |
|                         | is   |   |                       |
| GLQ: 2014               | also Director of Boston Financial                                  |   | Liberty All-Star      |
|                         | Data   |   |                       |
| GLO: 2015               | Services. Mr. Burke is deemed an                                   |   | Equity Fund and is a  |
|                         | affiliate of each Fund as defined                                  |   | Director and Vice     |
|                         | under  |   |                       |
| President               | the 1940 Act.  |   | President of the      |
| since:                  |  |   | Liberty All-Star      |
| GLV: 2004               |  |   | Growth Fund, Inc.     |
| GLQ: 2005               |  |   |                       |
| GLO: 2006               | M. G   | 2 | NY.                   |
| Trustee since:          | Mr. Canty is a founding partner and                                | 3 | None                  |
| GLV: 2004               | Portfolio Manager for Clough. Mr.                                  |   |                       |
| GLQ: 2005               | Canty is deemed an affiliate of each                               |   |                       |
| GLO: 2006               | Fund as defined under the 1940 Act.                                |   |                       |
| Т                       | Mr. Canty is currently a member of                                 |   |                       |
| Term expires: GLV: 2015 | the Board of Directors of Clough<br>Offshore Fund, Ltd. and Clough |   |                       |
| GLV: 2013<br>GLQ: 2016  | Offshore Fund (QP), Ltd. Mr. Canty                                 |   |                       |
| OLQ. 2010               | is   |   |                       |
| GLO: 2014               | also currently a Trustee of St.                                    |   |                       |
| SEO. 2017               | Bonaventure University. Mr. Canty is                               |   |                       |
|                         | a  |   |                       |

58 www.cloughglobal.com

Certified Public Accountant.

mes E. Canty<sup>8</sup>

ough Capital rtners, LP

th Floor

e Post Office Square

ston, MA 02109

Trustee

Clough Global Funds

Trustees & Officers

Term of office

October 31, 2014 (Unaudited)

Number of

| ame, Address <sup>1</sup> and<br>Tear of Birth<br>Officers | Position(s)<br>Held with the<br>Funds | and length of<br>service with<br>GLV <sup>2</sup> , GLQ <sup>3</sup><br>& GLO <sup>4</sup> | Principal Occupation(s) During Past Five Years  | Portfolios in<br>Fund Complex<br>Overseen by<br>Trustee <sup>5</sup> | Other Directorships<br>Held by Trustee<br>During the Past Five<br>Years |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| eremy O. May   | Treasurer                             | Officer since <sup>9</sup> :   | Mr. May joined ALPS in 1995 and   | None   | None  |
| 970  |                                       | GLV: 2004<br>GLQ: 2005<br>GLO: 2006  | currently President of ALPS and ALPS Distributors, Inc., and Executive Vice President and Director of ALPS Advisors, Inc. and ALPS Holdings, Inc. Mr. May is also Director of ALPS Portfolio Solutions Distributor, Inc. Mr. May is deemed an affiliate of each Fund as defined under the 1940 Act. Mr. May is also President, Chairman and Trustee of the ALPS Series Trust. Mr. May is also President, Chairman and Trustee of the Reaves Utility Income Fund. Mr. May is currently on the Board of Directors of the University of Colorado Foundation. |  |   |
| rin D. Nelson, Esq.  | Secretary                             | Officer since <sup>9</sup> :   | Ms. Nelson joined ALPS in 2003 and  | None   | None  |
| 977  |                                       | GLV: 2004<br>GLQ: 2005<br>GLO: 2006  | is currently Vice-President and<br>Assistant General Counsel of<br>ALPS<br>Advisors, Inc. and Vice-President  |  |   |
|  |                                       |  | of ALPS Fund Services, Inc., and ALPS   |  |   |
| Table of O   |                                       |  |   |  | 107   |

Portfolio Solutions Distributor, Inc. Ms. Nelson is also Secretary of **ALPS** 

ETF Trust, Liberty All-Star

Growth

Fund, Inc., Liberty All-Star Equity Fund and Principal Real Estate Income Fund. Ms. Nelson is

deemed

an affiliate of each Fund as defined

under the 1940 Act.

President

Officer GLQ: 2010

Chief

Compliance

heodore J. Uhl

974

GLO: 2010

GLV: 2010

Officer since<sup>9</sup>:

Mr. Uhl joined ALPS in October 2006, and is currently Vice

None

None

and Deputy Compliance Officer of ALPS. Prior to his current role, Mr.

Uhl served as Senior Risk Manager for ALPS from October 2006 until June 2010. Before joining ALPS,

Uhl served as Sr. Analyst with Enenbach and Associates (RIA),

and

a Sr. Financial Analyst at Sprint. Because of his position with ALPS,

Mr. Uhl is deemed an affiliate of

the

Trust as defined under the 1940

Mr. Uhl is currently Chief Compliance Officer of Centre

Funds,

Financial Investors Trust, and Transparent Value Trust.

Annual Report | October 31, 2014

59

Trustees & Officers Clough Global Funds

Number of

October 31, 2014 (Unaudited)

| ame, Address <sup>1</sup> and<br>ear of Birth<br>fficers | Position(s)<br>Held with the<br>Funds | and length of<br>service with<br>GLV <sup>2</sup> , GLQ <sup>3</sup><br>& GLO <sup>4</sup> | Principal Occupation(s) During Past Five Years  | Portfolios in<br>Fund Complex<br>Overseen by<br>Trustee <sup>5</sup> | Other Directorships<br>Held by Trustee<br>During the Past Five<br>Years |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|---|
| ll Kerschen  | Assistant                             | Officer since <sup>9</sup> :   | Ms. Kerschen joined ALPS in July  | None   | None  |
| 975  | Treasurer                             | GLV: 2013  | 2013 and is currently a Fund  |  |   |
|  |                                       | GLQ: 2013  | Controller at ALPS. Ms. Kerschen is   |  |   |
|  |                                       | GLO: 2013  | deemed an affiliate of the Trust as<br>defined under the 1940 Act. Ms.<br>Kerschen also serves as Treasurer |  |   |
|  |                                       |  | of  |  |   |
|  |                                       |  | Reaves Utility Income Fund and  |  |   |
|  |                                       |  | Assistant Treasurer of the  |  |   |
|  |                                       |  | Westcore  |  |   |
|  |                                       |  | Funds and the Macquarie Global  |  |   |
|  |                                       |  | Infrastructure Total Return Fund.   |  |   |
|  |                                       |  | Prior to joining ALPS, Ms.  |  |   |
|  |                                       |  | Kerschen  |  |   |
|  |                                       |  | was Senior Manager, Financial & Tax Reporting at Great-West   |  |   |
|  |                                       |  | Financial from 2007 to 2013.  |  |   |
|  |                                       |  | 1 manetar from 2007 to 2013.  |  |   |

Address: 1290 Broadway, Suite 1100, Denver, Colorado 80203, unless otherwise noted.

Term of office

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> GLV commenced operations on July 28, 2004.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> GLQ commenced operations on April 27, 2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> GLO commenced operations on April 25, 2006.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The Fund Complex for all Trustees, except Mr. Rutledge and Mr. Burke, consists of the Clough Global Allocation Fund, Clough Global Equity Fund and Clough Global Opportunities Fund. The Fund Complex for Mr. Rutledge and Mr. Burke consists of Clough Global Allocation Fund, Clough Global Equity Fund, Clough Global Opportunities Fund and the Clough China Fund, a series of the Financial Investors Trust.

Interested Trustees refers to those Trustees who constitute interested persons of a Fund as defined in the 1940 Act.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Mr. Burke is considered to be an Interested Trustee because of his affiliation with ALPS, which acts as each Fund s administrator.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Mr. Canty is considered to be an Interested Trustee because of his affiliation with Clough Capital Partners L.P., which acts as each Fund s investment adviser.

<sup>9</sup> Officers are elected annually and each officer will hold such office until a successor has been elected by the Board.

60 www.cloughglobal.com

## Item 2. Code of Ethics.

- (a) The Registrant, as of the end of the period covered by the report, has adopted a Code of Ethics that applies to the Registrant s Principal Executive Officer, Principal Financial Officer, Principal Accounting Officer or Controller or any persons performing similar functions on behalf of the Registrant.
- (b) Not Applicable.
- (c) During the period covered, by this report, no amendments were made to the provisions of the Code of Ethics adopted in 2 (a) above.
- (d) During the period covered by this report, no implicit or explicit waivers to the provision of the Code of Ethics adopted in 2 (a) above were granted.
- (e) Not Applicable.
- (f) The Registrant s Code of Ethics is attached as Exhibit 12.A.1 hereto.

# Item 3. Audit Committee Financial Expert.

The Registrant s Board of Trustees has determined that the registrant has as least one audit committee financial expert serving on its Audit Committee. The Board of Trustees has designated Richard C. Rantzow as the Registrant s audit committee financial expert. Mr. Rantzow is independent as defined in paragraph (a)(2) of Item 3 to Form N-CSR.

Mr. Rantzow was the Chief Financial Officer and a Director of Ron Miller Associates, Inc. Prior to that, Mr. Rantzow was managing partner of the Memphis office of Ernst & Young until 1990.

## Item 4. Principal Accounting Fees and Services.

The following table sets forth the aggregate audit and non-audit fees billed to the registrant for each of the last three fiscal years for professional services rendered by the registrant s principal accountant, Cohen Fund Audit Services, Ltd. (Cohen ).

|                            |                      | Fiscal year ended | Fiscal year ended |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                            | Fiscal year ended    |                   |                   |
|                            |                      | March 31,         | March 31,         |
|                            | October 31, 2014 (1) | 2014              | 2013              |
| (a) Audit Fees (2)         | \$20,500             | \$20,500          | \$20,000          |
| (b) Audit-Related Fees (3) | 0                    | 0                 | 0                 |
| (c) Tax Fees (4)           | 3,000                | 3,000             | 3,000             |

| (d) All Other Fees (5)           | 0     | 0     | 0     |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| (g) Aggregate Non-Audit Fees (6) | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |

- (1) In 2014, the registrant changed its fiscal year end to October 31, so this fiscal year consists of the seven months ended October 31, 2014.
- (2) Audit Fees are fees billed for professional services rendered by Cohen for the audit of the registrant s annual financial statements and for the services that are normally provided by Cohen in connection with the statutory and regulatory filings or engagements.
- (3) Audit-Related Fees are fees billed for assurance and related services by Cohen that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit of the registrant s financial statements and are not reported under the caption Audit Fees.
- (4) Tax Fees are fees billed for professional services rendered by Cohen for tax compliance, tax advice and tax planning. In all periods shown in the table, such services consisted of preparation of the registrant s annual tax returns, excise tax returns, and review of dividend distribution calculation fees.
- (5) All Other Fees are fees billed for products and services provided by Cohen, other than the services reported under the captions Audit Fees , Audit-Related Fees and Tax Fees .
- (6) Aggregate Non-Audit Fees are non-audit fees billed by Cohen for services rendered to the registrant, the registrant s investment adviser (the Adviser ) and any entity controlling, controlled by or under common control with the Adviser that provides ongoing services to the registrant (collectively, the Covered Entities ). The Aggregate Non-Audit Fee includes the Tax Fees disclosed pursuant to Footnote 4 above. During all periods shown in the table, no portion of such fees related to services rendered by Cohen to the Adviser or any other Covered Entity.
- (e)(1) <u>Audit Committee Pre-Approval Policies and Procedures</u>: All services to be performed by the Registrant s principal auditors must be pre-approved by the Registrant s Audit Committee.
- (e)(2) No services described in paragraphs (b) through (d) were approved pursuant to paragraph (c)(7)(i)(C) of Rule 2-01 of Regulation S-X.
- (f) Not applicable.
- (h) Not applicable.

## Item 5. Audit Committee of Listed Registrant.

The registrant has a separately designated standing Audit Committee established in accordance with Section 3 (a)(58)(A) of the Exchange Act and is comprised of the following members:

Robert L. Butler

Adam D. Crescenzi

John F. Mee

Richard C. Rantzow, Committee Chairman

Jerry G. Rutledge

Hon. Vincent W. Versaci

Item 6. Schedule of Investments.

- (a) Schedule of Investments is included as part of the Report to Stockholders filed under Item 1 of this form.
- (b) Not applicable.

# Item 7. Disclosure of Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures for Closed-End Management Investment Companies.

Attached, as Exhibit Ex.99. Item 7, is a copy of the policies and procedures of Clough Capital Partners L.P. ( Clough ), the investment adviser of the registrant.

# Item 8. Portfolio Managers of Closed-End Management Investment Companies, October 31, 2014

| Portfolio Managers Name | Title                 | Length of       | <b>Business Experience: 5 Years</b> |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
|                         |                       | Service         |                                     |
| Charles I. Clough, Jr.  | Partner and           | Since Inception | Founding Partner Clough             |
|                         |                       |                 | Capital Partners L.P. Portfolio     |
|                         | Portfolio Manager     |                 | Manager for pooled investment       |
|                         |                       |                 | accounts, separately managed        |
|                         |                       |                 | accounts, and investment            |
|                         |                       |                 | companies for over ten years.       |
| Eric A. Brock           | Partner and Portfolio | Since Inception | Founding Partner Clough             |
|                         | Manager               | •               | Capital Partners L.P. Portfolio     |
|                         | C                     |                 | Manager for pooled investment       |

accounts, separately managed

| Table of Contents |                   |                 |   |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|---|
| James E. Canty    | Partner and       | Since Inception | accounts, and investment companies for over ten years. Founding Partner of Clough   |
| Junes E. Cunty    | i ditiici diid    | onice inception | Capital L.P. Portfolio Manager,   |
|                   | Portfolio Manager |                 | Chief Financial Officer and General Counsel for pooled investment accounts, separately managed accounts, and investment companies for over ten years. Mr. Canty is currently a member of the Board of Directors of Clough Offshore Fund, Ltd and Clough Offshore Fund (QP), Ltd. and Board of Trustees of Clough Global Equity Fund and Clough Global Opportunities Fund. Because of his affiliation with Clough, Mr. Canty is an interested Trustee of the Registrant. |
| Robert Zdunczyk   | Portfolio Manager | Since 12/21/11  | Mr. Zdunczyk has over 18 years of industry experience   |
|                   | & Fixed Income    |                 | which includes analysis of fixed income securities, fixed   |
|                   | Analyst           |                 | income trading, equity research, portfolio management, and accounting. He has been an Analyst at Clough Capital Partners L.P. since 2005, where he has been managing fixed income portfolios, specialty finance equity research and fixed income trading.   |

(a)(2) As of October 31, 2014, the Portfolio Managers listed above are also responsible for the day-to-day management of the following:

| Portfolio                      | Registered           | Other Pooled            | Other       | Material             |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Managers                       | Investment           | Investment              | Accounts(2) | Conflicts            |
| Name<br>Charles I. Clough, Jr. | Companies 4 Accounts | Vehicles (1) 5 Accounts | 2 Accounts  | If Any See below (3) |

\$1,408.8 million

\$2.437.4 million Total Assets \$308.2 million Total Assets Total Assets

| Table of Contents |                          |                          |                 |               |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Eric A. Brock     | 4 Accounts               | 5 Accounts               | 2 Accounts      | See below (3) |
|                   | \$2,437.4 million        | \$ <u>1408.8</u> million | \$308.2 million |               |
|                   | Total Assets             | Total Assets             | Total Assets    |               |
| James E. Canty    | 4 Accounts               | 5 Accounts               | 2 Accounts      | See below (3) |
|                   | \$2,437.4 million        | \$ <u>1408.8</u> million | \$308.2 million |               |
|                   | Total Assets             | Total Assets             | Total Assets    |               |
| Robert Zdunczyk   | 2 Accounts               | 5 Accounts               | 2 Accounts      | See below (3) |
|                   | \$ <u>1779.9</u> million | \$ <u>1408.8</u> million | \$308.2 million |               |
|                   | Total Assets             | Total Assets             | Total Assets    |               |

Material conflicts of interest may arise as a result of the fact that the Portfolio Managers also have day-to-day management responsibilities with respect to both the Registrant and the various accounts listed above (collectively with the Registrant, the Accounts ). These potential conflicts include:

Limited Resources. The Portfolio Managers cannot devote their full time and attention to the management of each of the Accounts. Accordingly, the Portfolio Managers may be limited in their ability to identify investment opportunities for each of the Accounts that are as attractive as might be the case if the Portfolio Managers were to devote substantially more attention to the management of a single Account. The effects of this potential conflict may be more pronounced where the Accounts have different investment strategies.

Limited Investment Opportunities. If the Portfolio Managers identify a limited investment opportunity that may be appropriate for more than one Account, the investment opportunity may be allocated among several Accounts. This could limit any single Account s ability to take full advantage of an investment opportunity that might not be limited if the Portfolio Managers did not provide investment advice to other Accounts.

Different Investment Strategies. The Accounts managed by the Portfolio Managers have differing investment strategies. If the Portfolio Managers determine that an investment opportunity may be appropriate for only some of the Accounts or decide that certain of the Accounts should take different positions with respect to a particular security, the Portfolio Managers may effect transactions for one or more Accounts which may affect the market price of the security or the execution of the transaction, or both, to the detriment or benefit of one or more other Accounts.

<sup>(1)</sup> The advisory fees are based in part on the performance for each account.

<sup>(2)</sup> The advisory fee is based in part on the performance for two accounts totaling \$308.2 million in assets.

<sup>(3)</sup> Material Conflicts:

*Variation in Compensation*. A conflict of interest may arise where Clough or Clough Associates, LLC, as applicable, is compensated differently by the Accounts that are managed by the Portfolio Managers. If certain Accounts pay higher management fees or performance-based incentive fees, the Portfolio Managers might be motivated to prefer certain Accounts over others. The Portfolio Managers might also be motivated to favor Accounts in which they have a greater ownership interest or Accounts that are more likely to enhance the Portfolio Managers performance record or to otherwise benefit the Portfolio Managers.

Selection of Brokers. The Portfolio Managers select the brokers that execute securities transactions for the Accounts that they supervise. In addition to executing trades, some brokers provide the Portfolio Managers with research and other services which may require the payment of higher brokerage fees than might otherwise be available. The Portfolio Managers decision as to the selection of brokers could yield disproportionate costs and benefits among the Accounts that they manage, since the research and other services provided by brokers may be more beneficial to some Accounts than to others.

## (a)(3) Portfolio Manager Compensation as of October 31, 2014.

The Portfolio Managers Charles Clough, James Canty and Eric Brock own 100% of Clough. They each receive a fixed base salary determined based on market factors. Additionally, Clough distributes substantially all of its annual net profits to those three Portfolio Managers, with Mr. Clough receiving a majority share and the remainder being divided between Mr. Brock and Mr. Canty, with an additional smaller share allocated to four income partners. Mr. Zdunczyk receives a fixed base salary and an annual bonus based on his individual performance and the overall profitability of the firm.

## (a)(4) Dollar Range of Securities Owned as of October 31, 2014.

Dollar Range of the Registrant s Securities

## Portfolio Managers

Charles I. Clough, Jr. Eric A. Brock James E. Canty Robert Zdunczyk Owned by the Portfolio Managers

\$1,000,001 + \$50,001 - \$100,000 \$100,001 - \$500,000 \$5,000 - \$10,000

# Item 9. Purchases of Equity Securities by Closed-End Management Investment Companies and Affiliated Purchasers.

None

# Item 10. Submission of Matters to Vote of Security Holders.

No material changes to the procedures by which the shareholders may recommend nominees to the Registrant s Board of Trustees have been implemented after the registrant s last provided disclosure in response to the requirements of Item 407(c)(2)(iv) of Regulation S-K (17 CFR 229.407) (as required by Item 22(b)(15) of Schedule 14A (17 CFR 240.14a-101)), or this Item.

## Item 11. Controls and Procedures.

- (a) The Registrant's Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer have concluded that the Registrant's disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rule 30a-3(c) under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended) are effective based on their evaluation of these controls and procedures as of a date within 90 days of the filing date of this document.
- (b) There was no change in the Registrant s internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 30a-3(d) under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended) during the second fiscal quarter of the period covered by this report that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the Registrant s internal control over financial reporting.

## Item 12. Exhibits.

- (a)(1) The Code of Ethics that applies to the Registrant's Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer is attached hereto as Exhibit 12.A.1.
- (a)(2) The certifications required by Rule 30a-2(a) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 are attached hereto as Ex-99.Cert.
- (a)(3) Not applicable.
- (b) A certification for the Registrant s Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer, as required by Rule 30a-2(b) of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, and Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 are attached hereto as Ex-99.906Cert.
- (c) The Proxy Voting Policies and Procedures are attached hereto as Ex99. Item 7.
- (d) Pursuant to the Securities and Exchange Commission s Order granting relief from Section 19(b) of the Investment Company Act of 1940 dated September 21, 2009, the form of 19(a) Notices to Beneficial Owners are attached hereto as Exhibit 12(d).

# **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the Investment Company Act of 1940, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

## **CLOUGH GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND**

By: /s/Edmund J. Burke

Edmund J. Burke President & Trustee

Date: January 9, 2015

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the Investment Company Act of 1940, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

# **CLOUGH GLOBAL OPPORTUNITIES FUND**

By: /s/Edmund J. Burke

Edmund J. Burke

President/Principal Executive Officer

Date: January 9, 2015

By: /s/Jeremy O. May

Jeremy O. May

Treasurer/Principal Financial Officer

Date: January 9, 2015